

# **BHAWANIPUR ANCHALIK COLLEGE**

**(Arts and Commerce)**

Affiliated to Gauhati University

[Accredited (2nd Cycle) by NAAC with CGPA of 2.53 on Four Point Scale]

## **PROSPECTUS**

**Session : 2020-21**



Estd.- 1982

## **BHAWANIPUR ANCHALIK COLLEGE**

**P.O.- BHAWANIPUR, DIST.- BARPETA, ASSAM**

**PIN-781352**

**Contact : 9435024378 (M)**

Email: [bacbhanipur@gmail.com](mailto:bacbhanipur@gmail.com)

Website: [www.bacollege.ac.in](http://www.bacollege.ac.in)

# Contents

1	From the Desk of the Principal	04
2	From the Chair of the President	06
3	Profile of the College	06
4	Vision of the College	07
5	Mission of the College	07
6	Courses of Study	07
7	Higher Secondary Course in Arts/Commerce Stream	07
8	Three Years Degree Course (TDC) in Arts Stream	08
9	Course Details	08
10	Three Years Degree Course (TDC) in Commerce Stream	11
11	Regulations of Three-Year Degree Course (TDC)	11
12	Choice Based Credit System (UGBCS) of Three Year Degree Course (TDC)	18
13	Courses under Krishna Kanta Handiqui State Open University	36
14	Courses under Institute of Distance and Open Learning, Gauhati University (GUIDOL)	37
15	Courses under State Open School (SOS)	37
16	Vocational Certificate Course	37
17	Admission Procedure (Please see the Admission form)	38
18	Documents for Admission	38
19	Reservation of Seats as per Govt. Policy	38
20	Class Time	38
21	Attendance	38
22	Academic Activities	38
23	National Service Schemes (NSS) and Bharat Scout & Guide Unit	38
24	Scholarship, Awards Etc.	38
25	Central Library of the College	39
26	College Uniform	39
27	Facilities for Students	39
28	Monitoring Academic Progress	40
29	Students' Fees Structure	40
30	Provision of Free Admission Scheme as per Assam Govt. Rule	40
31	Students' Welfare Fund	40
32	Students' Union Body	41
33	Code & Conduct of the Voters	42
34	Co-curricular Activities	42
35	Class Seminars	42
36	College Week	42
37	Festivals & Other Important Occasions of the College	42

38	Governing Body of the College	42
39	Different Committees/Cells	43
40	Incumbency List of the Presidents of GB	45
41	Incumbency List of the Principals	46
42	Stream-wise Departments & Faculties	46
43	Library Staff	48
44	Office Staff	48
45	Deceased Members of the College	49
46	Retired Members of the College	49
47	Union Body of the College (Session : 2020-21)	49
48	List of the General Secretaries of Students' Union Body of the College	50
49	List of the Editors of the College Magazine	50
50	Disciplinary Rules for Students	51
51	Alumni Association	52
52	Guardian Committee	52
53	RUSA Units	52
54	Unit of Bhawanipur Anchalik College Gopal Ata Centre of Education	53
55	Construction Committee under RUSA	54
56	Admission Committee	55
57	Hostel Management Committee	55
58	Seat Availability	55
59	Eligibility Crateria for Major Course	55
60	Academic Calender of 2020 – 2021 of Gauhati University is to be followed	55
61	Holiday List for the Calendar Year 2020 is to be followed	57
62	Constitution of Bhawanipur Anchalik College Students' Union	59
63	Daily Class Routine	66
64	Distinguished Students of HS Final Examination	73
65	Distinguished Students of TDC Final Examination	78
66	Application Form for Admission	82
67	Application Form for Hostel Admission	85
68	Rules and Regulations of Hostel	86
69	Important Documents of the College	87
70	UGCBCS Guidelines - 2019	114
71	Photo Galleries	141
72	Advertisement	165



**“Quality Education without Compromise”**

*From the Desk of the Principal*

## **Post COVID – 19 Higher Education**

Welcome you all to Bhawanipur Anchalik College with an appeal to scrutinize the history of upcoming of this institution in one of the backward Districts of the state Assam. Most of you are from very fragile economic background. I am confirmed that forgetting your economic and family background you all are coming to the institution with dream of becoming real human resource in the sector of knowledge economy. Your country has been striving to become one of the leader nations in the club of nations where your roles will definitely be very significant. You all are not only the important human resources of your own families, societies and the state but you all are the future assets of the county you belong to. What you all are to do in the opening phase of your college life is to scrutinize the history of the institution. Your second immediate obligation is to become clear about the rationale of your coming. The third important responsibility of each of you is to evaluate the time you are living in and shortlist the challenges before each of you and parallel to this see the opportunities all of you have. Understand thyself, understand the stipulate of your life, comprehend the challenges of the segment of time you are coming to the institution, keep in your mind about the dream of the country you belong to and decide the planning of your time which is nature bestowed endowment with equality. If you fail in assessing any of the issues and aspects your future will be at stake which I am confirmed any of you do not like happening. You all are living in a very critical phase of human civilization. You all know well that the outbreak of pandemic and its dominance over the global social order as an invisible minuscule but treacherous enemy has endangered human existence in proximity of relationships. It has forced the nations of the world pay attention for survival with social weapon, viz. social distancing by forgetting all other artillery of mass destruction stockpiled in much better manner than the lives of huge numbers of poor citizens of the nations. All means and methods developed till date with the application of the absolute scientific knowledge and progression of technology for the safety and uplift of life moderately failed. The tiniest virus has proved the futility of all preparations including scientific and philosophical for leading safe and peaceful life. The most powerful nations are obligated surrendering. Physical isolation in totality or distancing from human connectivity has turned out to be the only weapon of the nations of twenty first century for survival.

Nobody ever thought that in the destiny of man social distancing will be the only functional means for survival. Reaching to the pinnacle of advancement in the field of scientific development and technological innovation, mankind has become bound to surrender before an invisible enemy. We are well concerned that in the last part of December, 2019 the Virus first emerged in Wuhan, China and the Government of China declared total isolation for a period of more than two months by means of Lock Down. In the first part of February, 2020 the Virus was on track to spared over worldwide via the travelers.

Leaders of the world articulated the vulnerability before the attack and fast spread of the diminutive but one of the strongest enemies of human civilization and ensue to declare unofficially that the world has been plunged into recession. The doubt of uncountable and irreparable smash up of life and economy gradually turn out to be augmented.

The global community has been fighting with the tiniest concealed enemy for more than two and half months from the last part of 2019 till date by airing vulnerability. It is in a sense undeclared defect before all the accumulated power, forces and preparations of humanity since the beginning of civilized life till its self declared zenith of achievements with the help of science and technological progression. No scientific knowledge, no technological proficiency immediately help the nations for checking the spread of the Virus except the declaration of total Lock Down for definite phase of time. The whole world has been bringing to an end of direct human transaction. For the safety of life, everybody has been locking inside down. The prime concern of humanity turns out to be the protection of life. The self declared most advanced phase of time of human history turns to be the worst phase of defeat before the tiniest imperceptible virus enemy. The affirmed conceit of mankind concerning to scientific development and technological advancement become dormant before the hit. The defeat is to be treated as the last lesson for the reconsideration of all the established knowledge, philosophy of life, human relationship, sociology and all other subject areas. The only approach left is to reconsider every academic exercise relating to teaching, learning and research. Remaining in existence with doubt of demise and partial collapse of human society and civilization, situation has compelled to rethink about the methodologies for the finding out of the realities behind the non-recognized phenomena and unidentified enemies of humanity. This is the phase of time for choosing the preference of either distancing or connecting. Will the time well ahead compel us make it the social principle of existence?

Considering the changed situations with every possibility of upcoming a new social order with new grouping of nations for the survival with dignity, people involve in the sector of higher education of the state and country must become ready well ahead for playing own role as per the changed demand of time and life order. Time has demanded for being equipped to continue research on most of the areas and issues being free from intellectual bias and with the spirit and feelings of common good of the humanity considering the minute issues of Social and Life Sciences important for their renewal and return for the common interest of development, transformation and survival.

Stakeholders, please compensate concentration to the changed demand of time. Revered teachers, please acknowledge the changed situation and transform your approaches of dealing within and outside the classrooms. Revered librarian and dear library employees, please facilitate opportunities of using all the available resources to the students for creative reading and preparation by changing the traditional mindsets. Respected office employees, please pay attention to the service rules and perform your duty. Let us become mindful to the accountability issue and perform our duty with self dignity, respect by being conscious about the magnitude of extension parameter of knowledge to the society in grand scale.

## *Chair of the President*

*"Education is the key to future, for tomorrow belongs to those who prepare for it today. The aim of education is the knowledge, not of the facts, but of the values. An investment in knowledge pays the best interest."*

Bhawanipur, a small place located in the heart of Barpeta- the land of Satras, is not so famous to boast about. But when it comes to educational enthusiasm, thrive for literacy and inquisitiveness for knowledge; yes it is a place where education is given a very high importance.

Although Bhawanipur opened up a High School way long back, providing quality education to aspirants upto the intermediate level, the never-ending appetite for higher education eventually gave birth to another stanchion for education- the Bhawanipur Anchalik College. In 1982, riding on the effort and endeavor of some of the most enthusiastic and spirited individuals, Bhawanipur Anchalik College came into existence. The early years of the college was not so much alluring; shielded under a blunt bamboo hooded cottage, just in front of the Bhawanipur PHE.

Administratively, Bhawanipur Anchalik College- a rural educational hub, is under the jurisdiction of Barpeta district.

The prevalence of NH31 and Sarupeta Railway Station bridges the gap between the region and the gateway of North East- Guwahati. The only challenging index in terms of development of this region is perhaps the absence of Industrial and Corporate Parks, which, somehow sparks the talented youth to flock the nearest city for global exposure. Although the region's economy rides on the shoulder of agricultural plinth, entangling the younger generation towards agronomical attitude, the essence of the educational fragrance inspires them to crave for higher inclination towards acquisition of more literary credentials.

Since 1982, the Degree College, Arts and Commerce (started from 2015) have come a long way to be accredited at B Grade by NAAC. Equipped with a firm faculty of highly educated and qualified teaching staff, the college houses technically sound digital classrooms, wi-fi enabled campus with a perfect library to create an ideal abode for study. Its homely environment of the hostels certainly creates a profound ambience for the boarding students. Not only limited to studies, the college also focuses on the importance of extra-curricular activities along with Sports and Cultural aspects. Harnessed with an indoor stadium, playground and an Auditorium, it ensures the all-round development of its inmates.

It archives an impressive career track record for the alumnees. The graduated students from this college have been rendering services to many notable departments under the State and Central Governments. Many of them has cemented their positions in the topmost Corporate companies also. With a concrete base in educational ethics, many proud alumnees are spreading their broad umbrella of knowledge over various professional sectors.

Although Bhawanipur Anchalik College has attained a stable position in providing quality education over the years, it has still loads of potential to serve better for the society.

Today's youth is the future of tomorrow.

Lets get united and educate our youth to serve for a better world. !

Let our institution be a shining podium for the laurels of tomorrow.!

**Dharani Dhar Talukdar, M.A , B.T.,**  
President, Governing Body,  
Bhawanipur Anchalik College, Bhawanipur

## *Profile of the College*

Bhawanipur Anchalik College is one of the nerve centres of higher education in the vast rural area of Bhawanipur, Assam. It was in 1982 this premier institute of Higher Education was initially started in the premises of Bhawanipur Primary Health Centre. The establishment of Bhawanipur Anchalik College was possible mainly due to the contribution and hard work of the people of Bhawanipur and its adjoining areas. The college was shifted to its present site in 1984. The institution is located on the western side of 31 No National Highway and 2 kilometers from Bhawanipur Chowk Bazar. Bhawanipur Anchalik College was affiliated to the University of Gauhati in 1991 and was brought under deficit grants-in-aid system of the State Government in 1996. The College is being managed by a Governing Body constituted under the management rules of the Department of Higher Education of the State Assam, India. Bhawanipur Anchalik College has been included in 2f and 12(B), Registration Act of UGC in January, 2006. The serene atmosphere, calm green

surrounding, fishery, and able administration are conducive to academic pursuits. To prepare students to meet the challenges of the modern world and inculcate the spirit of leadership of different avenues have all along been the guiding principles of the college. The college has been maintaining good record of performance in the Council and University Examinations. In the year 2012 the Governing Body with thorough scrutiny of the demand of the locality planned to apply for the permission from the University of Gauhati to open Commerce Stream. As per the planning, application was submitted and the university after official inspection granted permission to open Commerce Stream by its official Memo No. GU/AFF/2012/2315-18, Dated 11-06-12. For financial crisis and time factor the college could not make provision for the admission of students in Commerce Stream in General Course. This year the college has made proper provision of commerce education for the students of the greater Bhawanipur Area in specific and Assam, India in general.

### *Vision of the College*

Bhawanipur Anchalik college was established at Bhawanipur, an Assamese Vaishnava Sattrra area in the year 1982 with a view to propagating the higher education amongst the rural poverty stricken masses, providing accessibility of women and elevating the people of Bhawanipur and its adjoining areas to the new horizon of changing educational scenario. This vision, i.e. the dream has partially been fulfilled. The changing situations have compelled to reset the vision and with the dream of the people who toiled to establish the institution, Bhawanipur Anchalik College has planned to impart education as per the demand of life, market and time.

### *Mission of the College*

Mission of an institution means the particular task done by an institution. The institution has been imparting education in Higher Secondary and Degree levels in Arts Stream. However, to make the students fit for the knowledge based globalised society with special expertise in different vocations, it has made provision of Commerce Education, KKHSOU's Courses, IDOL Courses, and Courses under USHA SEWING School, Community College etc. It has been organizing awareness camps to impart education for empowerment, social contact, social harmony, national integration, environmental protection, demographic unity and accomplishment one of the most important goals of higher education, i.e. extension of the provision of higher education to the masses.

### *Courses of Study*

#### **The college offers the following courses**

- 1) Higher Secondary (HS) (Arts).
- 2) Three Years Degree Course (TDC) in Arts Stream.
- 3) Three Years Degree Course (TDC) in Commerce Stream.
- 4) Courses under Krishna Kanta Handique State Open University (KKHSOU).
- 5) Courses under Institute of Distance and Open Learning, Gauhati University (GUIDOL).
- 6) Courses under State Open School (SOS).
- 7) Vocational Certificate Courses.

Higher Secondary Course in Arts/Commerce Streams under Assam Higher Secondary Education Council (AHSEC): Assam Higher Secondary Education Council (AHSEC)

<b>Structure</b>	: HS First Year & HS Second Year.
<b>Examinations</b>	:
<b>HS First Year</b>	: Two Unit Tests are conducted by the college during the year. Annual Examination is conducted by the College at the end of the course in the month of February.
<b>HS Second Year</b>	: Two Unit Tests including Test Examination before the final examination are conducted by the college. Final Examination is conducted by the Council at the end of the course in the month of <b>February</b> .
<b>SUBJECTS</b>	: <b>Compulsory Subjects</b> <b>Optional Subjects</b>
	English, MIL (Assamese)      Arabic, Economics, Education, Elective Assamese,
	Environmental Studies      History, Philosophy, Political Science, Sanskrit
	Hindi (MIL)                      Anthropology, Swadesh Adhayayan

For Commerce subjects as per selection by the students. **Gauhati University (GU)**

**Structure:** TDC First Year (Semester-I & Semester-II)  
 TDC Second Year (Semester-III & Semester-IV)  
 TDC Third Year (Semester-V & Semester-VI)

**Examination:**

**Sessional Examination :** One Sessional Examination in every semester is conducted by the college for 20% of total marks.

**Sessional Examination :** One End Semester (Final) Examination for 80% of total marks is conducted at the end of each semester by the University.

**Subjects (Major Course Arts) :** English, Assamese, Arabic, Economics, Education, History, Philosophy, Political Science.

**Subjects (Pass Course/Elective Arts) :** English, Assamese, Arabic, Economics, Education, Elective Assamese, History, Philosophy, Political Science, Environmental Studies.

**Subjects (Major Course Commerce) :** See Page No. 11

**Subjects (Pass Course/Elective Commerce) :** See Page No. 11

**Subjects Core (Commerce) :** See Page No. 11

**TDC MAJOR COURSE (ARTS)**

**FIRST SEMESTER-** The latest UGCBCS Guidelines of Gauhati University are to be followed which has been given in Page No. 114

SL. No.	Subjects	Paper Code	Total Marks	Classes Per	Credit week
1.	Major Paper-I	M 104	100	8	8
2.	Major Paper-II	M 105	100	8	8
3.	1 <sup>st</sup> Subsidiary	E 101	75	6	6
4.	2 <sup>nd</sup> Subsidiary (MIL/ALTE/Non-Language Subject)	E 102	75	6	6
5.	English-I	-	50	4	4
<b>Total</b>			<b>400</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>32</b>

**SECOND SEMESTER**

SL. No.	Subjects	Paper Code	Total Marks	Classes Per	Credit week
1.	Major Paper-III	M 204	100	8	8
2.	Major Paper-IV	M 205	100	8	8
3.	1 <sup>st</sup> Subsidiary	E 201	75	6	6
4.	2 <sup>nd</sup> Subsidiary (MIL/ALTE/Non-Language Subject)	E 202	75	6	6
5.	English-I for English Major	-	50	4	4
<b>Total</b>			<b>400</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>32</b>

## THIRD SEMESTER

SL. No.	Subjects	Paper Code	Total Marks	Classes Per	Credit week
1.	Major Paper-V	M 304	100	8	8
2.	Major Paper-VI	M 305	100	8	8
3.	1 <sup>st</sup> Subsidiary (Without Practical)	E 303	100	8	8
4.	2 <sup>nd</sup> Subsidiary (Without Practical)	E 306	100	8	8
5.	Environmental Science	-	50	4	4
	<b>Total</b>		<b>450</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>36</b>

## FOURTH SEMESTER

SL. No.	Subjects	Paper Code	Total Marks	Classes Per	Credit week
1.	Major Paper-VII	M 404	100	8	8
2.	Major Paper-VIII	M 405	100	8	8
3.	1 <sup>st</sup> Subsidiary (Without Practical)	E 403	100	8	8
4.	2 <sup>nd</sup> Subsidiary (Without Practical)	E 406	100	8	8
5.	Environmental Science	-	50	4	4
	<b>Total</b>		<b>450</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>36</b>

## FIFTH SEMESTER

SL. No.	Subjects	Paper Code	Total Marks	Classes Per	Credit week
1.	Major Paper-IX	M 501	75	6	6
2.	Major Paper-X	M 502	75	6	6
3.	Major Paper-XI	M 503	75	6	6
4.	Major Paper-XII	M 504	75	6	6
5.	Major Paper-XIII	M 505	75	6	6
6.	Major Paper-XIV	M 506	75	6	6
	<b>Total</b>		<b>450</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>36</b>

## SIXTH SEMESTER

SL. No.	Subjects	Paper Code	Total Marks	Classes Per	Credit week
1.	Major Paper-XV	M 601	75	6	6
2.	Major Paper-XVI	M 602	75	6	6
3.	Major Paper-XVII	M 603	75	6	6
4.	Major Paper-XVIII	M 604	75	6	6
5.	Major Paper-XIX	M 605	75	6	6
6.	Major Paper-XX	M 606	75	6	6
	<b>Total</b>		<b>450</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>36</b>

## TDC GENERAL COURSE (ARTS)

## FIRST SEMESTER

SL. No.	Subjects	Paper Code	Total Marks	Classes Per	Credit week
1.	1 <sup>st</sup> Elective	E 101	75	6	6
2.	2 <sup>nd</sup> Elective	E 102	75	6	6

3.	MIL/ALTE	E 103	75	6	6
4.	English-I		50	4	4
	<b>Total</b>		<b>275</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>22</b>

**SECOND SEMESTER**

SL. No.	Subjects	Paper Code	Total Marks	Classes Per	Credit week
1.	1 <sup>st</sup> Elective	E 201	75	6	6
2.	2 <sup>nd</sup> Elective	E 202	75	6	6
3.	MIL/ALTE	E 203	75	6	6
4.	English-I		50	4	4
	<b>Total</b>		<b>275</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>22</b>

**THIRD SEMESTER**

SL. No.	Subjects	Paper Code	Total Marks	Classes Per	Credit week
1.	1 <sup>st</sup> Elective	E 304	100	8	8
2.	2 <sup>nd</sup> Elective	E 305	100	8	8
3.	3 <sup>rd</sup> Elective/ MIL/ALTE	E 308	100	8	8
4.	Environmental Science -I		50	4	4
	<b>Total</b>		<b>350</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>28</b>

**FOURTH SEMESTER**

SL. No.	Subjects	Paper Code	Total Marks	Classes Per	Credit week
1.	1 <sup>st</sup> Elective	E 404	100	8	8
2.	2 <sup>nd</sup> Elective	E 405	100	8	8
3.	3 <sup>rd</sup> Elective/ MIL/ALTE	E 408	100	8	8
4.	Environmental Science -II		50	4	4
	<b>Total</b>		<b>350</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>28</b>

**FIFTH SEMESTER**

SL. No.	Subjects	Paper Code	Total Marks	Classes Per	Credit week
1.	1 <sup>st</sup> Elective - I	E 504	100	8	8
2.	1 <sup>st</sup> Elective - II	E 504	100	8	8
3.	2 <sup>nd</sup> Elective - I	E 506	100	8	8
4.	2 <sup>nd</sup> Elective - II	E 507	100	8	8
	<b>Total</b>		<b>400</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>32</b>

**SIXTH SEMESTER**

SL. No.	Subjects	Paper Code	Total Marks	Classes Per	Credit week
1.	1 <sup>st</sup> Elective - I	E 604	100	8	8
2.	1 <sup>st</sup> Elective - II	E 604	100	8	8
3.	2 <sup>nd</sup> Elective - I	E 606	100	8	8
4.	2 <sup>nd</sup> Elective - II	E 607	100	8	8
	<b>Total</b>		<b>400</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>32</b>

### Three Years Degree Course (TDC) in Commerce

Course Structure of Undergraduate (Commerce) Semester System: (Pass Course & Major)

General Papers	Core Papers	Specialised Paper (any one)
<b>1<sup>st</sup> Semester</b>		
101 Business Mathematics/ Fundamentals of Insurance (Business Mathematics Compulsory for Major)	102 Financial Accountancy-I 103 Business Organization & Entrepreneurship Development 104 Indian Financial System	105 Cost Accounting (Accy.) 105 Human Resource Management (Mgt.) 105 Rural & Micro Finance (Fin.) 105 Insurance/Introduction to E-Commerce (E-Com)
<b>2<sup>nd</sup> Semester</b>		
201 Communicative & Functional English/Functional MIL-I	202 Financial Accounting-II 203 Principle of Management 204 Business Statistics	205 Management Accounting (Accy) 205 Human Resource Planning & Development. (Mgt.) 205 Micro Credit Institutions (Fin.) 205 Essentials of E-Commerce (EoCom)
<b>3<sup>rd</sup> Semester</b>		
301 Environmental Studies 302 Communicative & Functional English/Functional MIL-II	303 Corporate Accounting 304 Direct Tax 305 Corporate Law	306 Advance Corporate Accounting (Accy) 306 Industrial Relations & Labour LAws (Mgt) 306 Financial Institutions & Markets (Fin) 306 Internet & World Wide Web (E-Com)
<b>4<sup>th</sup> Semester</b>		
401 Business Economics	402 Auditing & Assurance 403 Indirect Tax 404 Financial Services	405 Advance Financial Accounting (Accy) 405 Cost & Management Accounting (Mgt) 405 International Banking (Fin) 405 Web-Designing (E-Com)
<b>5<sup>th</sup> Semester</b>		
501 Business Environment	502 Marketing Management 503 Financial Management 504 Regulatory Framework of Business-I	505 Financial Statement Analysis (Accy) 505 Customer Relations & Retail Trade Management (Mgt) 505 International Trade (Fin) 505 Practical (E-Com) (1 Credit = 2 hour for Practical)
<b>6<sup>th</sup> Semester</b>		
601 Information Technology in Business	602 Marketing of Services 603 Modern Banking Practices	605 Project Report (on any topic of Commerce, Economics, Business,

### Regulations of Three-Year Degree Course (TDC)

Regulations of Three-year Degree Course  
(TDC):Semester System with Credit and Grades  
Confirmed in Academic Council meeting  
held on 27th October, 2017

#### System with Credit and Grades

##### 1. Frequently used words

- ◆ Academic Year: Two consecutive (one odd and one even) semesters constitute an academic year.
- ◆ Course: Usually referred to, as 'papers' is a component of a programme. All courses need not carry the same weight. The courses should define learning objectives and learning outcomes. A course is designed to comprise of lectures/tutorials/laboratory work/field work/outreach activities/project work/vocational training/viva/seminars/home assignments/literature survey etc., usually a combination of some of these.
- ◆ Credit: A unit by which the course work is measured. It determines the number of hours of instructions required per week. One credit is equivalent to one hour teaching (lecture or tutorial) or two hours of practical work / field work per week.

- ◆ **Grade Point:** It is a numerical weight allotted to each letter grade on a 10-point scale.
- ◆ **Letter Grade:** It is an index of the performance of students in a course / paper. Grades are denoted by letters O, A+, A, B+, B, C, P and F.
- ◆ **Semester:** A course duration usually consisting of 15 to 18 weeks of academic work equivalent to 90 actual teaching days.
- ◆ **Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA):** It is a measure of performance of work done in a semester. It is ratio of total credit points secured by a student in various courses registered in a semester and the total course credits taken during that semester. It shall be expressed up to two decimal places.
- ◆ **Credit Based Semester System:** The requirement for awarding the degree is prescribed in terms of credits to be completed by the students.
- ◆ **Credit Point/Honour Point:** It is the product of grade point and the number of credits of a course that the student earns.
- ◆ **Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA):** It is defined as Cumulative Grade Points Average. CGPA is the measurement of average grade points obtained by a student in all the semesters.
- ◆ **Grade Card/Certificate:** Based on the grades earned, a grade certificate shall be issued to all the registered students after every semester. The grade card/ certificate will display the course details along with SGPA of that semester and CGPA earned till that semester.

## 2. Duration

A TDC shall be of Six Semesters covering three Calendar Years (Academic Sessions — June to May).

The overall duration of the semesters is given below.

Odd Semesters (First, Third and Fifth): June to November.

Even Semesters (Second, Fourth and Sixth): December to May.

The dates and duration mentioned in the concerned Academic Calendar will be in consonance with the above schedule as far as practicable.

Each student must take admission in three (3) consecutive Academic Sessions starting with the first semester. Students who do not enrolled in 2nd Academic Session will not be eligible to take admission in three (3) Academic Sessions.

## 3. Examinations

Examinations, whether internal or external, theory or practical, would be counted separately for the purpose of considering a student as passed or failed.

### 3.1. Rules

i. If a student does not appear in a paper (internal or external, theory or practical) in an examination, the student will be considered as failed in the examination of that paper. Any failed paper will be called “Arrear”.

In case, a student fails in any one or more papers in an endsemester examination s/he can appear in all the papers in which s/he has failed. Under no circumstances s/he will be allowed to re-appear in the “passed” paper(s).

ii. A student having “Arrear” in external examination, either in theory or practical paper shall be allowed to clear the same in the next available end-semester examinations, with the following restrictions:

a. No student will be allowed to appear in the first and the fifth semester examinations simultaneously.

b. No student will be allowed to appear in the second and the sixth semester examinations simultaneously.

iii. The first and the fifth semester examinations will be held simultaneously. The third semester examinations will be held separately. Similarly the second and the sixth semester examinations will be held simultaneously. The fourth semester examinations will be held separately.

iv. A student may be allowed once to “re-appear” in any one of the major theory papers in the first, the second and the third semester examination for betterment of marks if the candidate secured pass marks in all papers. Students will be allowed to “Re-appear” only in the next similar examination. Whichever is the higher mark obtained between the earlier or in the subsequent examination, will be awarded to the student.

v. No “betterment” shall be allowed in the internal/ practical examinations in any Semester.

vi. A student must pass all her/his semester examinations, including “Arrear” and “betterment” chances within six years from the date of admission to the First Semester course in TDC. In this context six years means six academic sessions from the date of admission in the first semester. If any student fails to do so, s/he will have to take fresh admission in the first semester. Subject to the said condition, a student who could not appear or failed in any semester examination will be allowed to clear the same as follows:

- a. First semester with regular third semester examinations.
  - b. Second semester with regular fourth semester examinations.
  - c. Third semester with regular fifth semester examinations.
  - d. Fourth semester with regular sixth semester examinations.
- vii. There shall be no scope for a student to appear as Private Candidate in any subject in TDC.

### 3.2. Schedule

The schedule for examinations will be as per the concerned Academic Calendar. The exact dates of examinations and related information will be notified by the office of the Controller of Examinations, GU.

### 4. Marks and Evaluation

The evaluation of each theory paper of any semester is based on the student’s performance in two examinations - (i) Internal and (ii) External. Student’s performance shall be monitored throughout the Semester by continuous assessment in the theory and practical courses. Evaluation of the Students performance in each of the theory and practical paper will be based on the following

- i. Internal Evaluation : 20% Marks
- ii. External Evaluation : 80% Marks

Internal Evaluation shall be based on attendance, sessional examinations, 75% or above class attendance, home assignment, seminar, and library work in each semester.

#### 4.1. Pass Marks

The Pass Marks are as follows:

- i. Theory Paper : 30%
- ii. Practical Paper : 40%

For a student to pass in any paper s/he should pass in both internal and external examinations of each paper (theory and practical) separately.

Passing a TDC in any subject DOES NOT automatically implying “Qualifying in Major”, if any. The following rules apply for the Bachelor Degree in any subject with Major.

- i. Simple Pass: 30% to 39% marks in aggregate i.e. from a minimum of CGPA 4.00 but less than CGPA 5.00.
- ii. Pass with Major: 40% marks or above in aggregate in major subjects i.e. from a minimum of CGPA 5.00.

In case a student with Major in any subject gets less than 40% marks in aggregate (i.e. minimum CGPA less than 5.00) in the Major subject, but 30% or above (i.e. minimum CGPA of 4.00 or above but less than 5.00) s/he shall be declared as Simple Pass.

In case of ‘Project Work’, it shall be a separate paper with separately allotted marks and cannot be treated as part of any other theory/practical paper. Pass mark for project work is 50%.

#### 4.2. Number of Attempts

- i. A student who fails in one or more papers can re-appear in the said paper(s) by appearing in the next similar examination, subject to restrictions mentioned in the clause 3.
- ii. A student who has completed a semester may be allowed to proceed to the next semester, irrespective of number of papers where the student failed.
- iii. In order to complete a course, a student must obtain pass marks in all the papers of TDC course.
- iv. A student having failed to fill in his examination form in the first semester, may be allowed to appear in the second semester examinations if all other eligibility criteria are fulfilled.

#### 4.3. Procedure for Internal Evaluation

- i. The marks allotted for internal evaluation in each paper will be based on the following:

**a.** Sessional Examination: 50% of the total internal marks of each paper. (Explanation: If internal mark of a subject is 20 then marks of sessional examination will be 10. The sessional examination may be conducted assigning any suitable marks i.e. 20, 40 etc. and calculate the ratio of marks)

**b.** Home Assignment, Seminars, Group Discussion, class attendance above 75% or related work depending on the decision of the teachers/college concerned: 50% of the total internal marks of each paper.

(Explanation: If internal mark of a subject is 20 then marks of Home Assignment, Seminars, Group Discussion, class attendance above 75% or related work depending on the decision of the teachers/college concerned will be 10. In that case, maximum four marks be allotted for “class attendance” component based on the attendance in the class. For example, 1 mark for attendance from 76% to 80%, 2 marks for attendance from 81% to 85%, 3 marks for attendance from 86% to 90% and 4 marks for attendance from 91% to 100%.)

**ii.** The sessional examination will be of a duration of one hour for a paper of 20 marks, forty five minutes or a paper of 15 marks and thirty minutes for a paper of 10 marks respectively, and be conducted by the concerned teacher of each paper. The setting of question paper, invigilation duty, evaluation of answer scripts for each paper will be done by the concerned teacher(s) as a part of his/her normal duty without hampering normal classes as far as practicable.

**iii.** The teacher(s) concerned will fix the exact date of the sessional examination in each paper. The students shall write their answers in the sessional examinations in proper “additional answer scripts” of GU.

**iv.** After evaluation, the answer scripts shall be shown to the students and corrections regarding evaluation should be made, if any. After this, the answer scripts should be collected back from the students.

The entire process of evaluation of the sessional examination should not take more than two weeks from the date of examination.

**v.** There is no provision for “betterment” in the sessional examination. If a student fails in an internal examination, s/he will be allowed to clear it in the next similar examination conducted by the college. If a student fails to appear in sessional examination for valid reason(s) supported by medical certificate or other authentic documents submitted to the college authority, then the teacher/college concerned shall allow the student to appear in a separate examination in a suitable date fixed by the respective teacher before the commencement of the end semester examination.

**vi.** If a paper is taught by more than one teacher then the concerned teachers will cooperate in conducting the internal evaluation.

**vii.** At the end of the semester and before the final semester examination, the concerned colleges shall submit the internal evaluation marks in proper mark foils to the office of the Controller of Examinations, Gauhati University.

**viii.** Scrutiny of the internal answer scripts will be done by the college by an Examination Committee formed by the Principal in consultation with the faculties of the college. During scrutiny, if any discrepancy is observed in certain questions in evaluation, the same should be re-evaluated by a teacher of that subject appointed by the Examination Committee.

**ix.** Answer scripts of the internal examinations shall be submitted to the University along with question papers after one year of the concerned examinations.

#### **4.4. Procedure for External Evaluation**

**i.** The Controller of Examinations, GU will make necessary arrangement for announcing the date of examinations and other necessary procedures as per University Rules.

**ii.** Each paper will have 80% of the total marks for external evaluation.

**iii.** The final semester examination shall be of three hour duration for a paper of total marks exceeding 50 and up to a maximum of 100, and shall be of two hour duration if the total mark of the paper is less than or equal to 50.

- iv. The affiliated colleges should send the answer scripts of the external examinations to the Zonal Officers as directed by the Controller of Examinations, GU
  - v. The Evaluation Zone shall arrange everything needed for the evaluation and scrutiny of the final examination answer scripts. After evaluation and scrutiny, the answer script is to be sent to the Controller of Examinations, GU along with the mark foils and the scrutiny sheets.
  - vi. Scrutiny will be carried out at the concerned Zone by a person who qualifies as an Examiner (clause 4.5) in the concerned subject. The scrutinizer shall go through each of the Answer Scripts to detect the following mistakes during scrutiny — wrong entry, omissions, under marking, over marking, and wrong calculation of total marks.
  - vii. In case the candidates are not satisfied with their obtained marks in the end semester theory examination results, they may apply for re-scrutiny, photocopy and re-evaluation of their answer script(s) by depositing prescribed fees and following the procedure as mentioned below.
- a. **Step-1:** Application for the re-scrutiny of answer script(s) will be accepted up to 15 days from the date of declaration of the result. The re-scrutiny process will be completed by re-totalling of marks, checking unassigned/ omission of marks.
  - b. **Step-2:** Application for photocopy of the answer script(s) will be received up to 15 days from the date of declaration of rescrutiny result. One can apply for photocopy along with the re-scrutiny. The photocopy of answer script will be provided only after re-scrutiny of the respective copy/copies of the Answer Script.
  - c. **Step-3:** Application for the re-evaluation of answer script(s) will be accepted up to 1 month from the date of dispatch of the photocopy of answer script(s) with following conditions.
    - ◆ Condition no. 1: A student should go through step-1 and step- 2 before proceeding to step-3.
    - ◆ Condition no. 2: Re-evaluation is allowed if and only if “marks obtained” in a paper is more than 25% of the total marks.
  - d. An answer script shall not be preserved for more than 6 (six) months from the date of declaration of result.
  - e. No re-scrutiny, photocopy and re-evaluation of their answer script(s) will be allowed for internal examination, practical examination, project works and viva-voce examination.
- iii. In case of any unforeseen reasons beyond the control of the University if there is gross damage of any answer scripts or missing answer scripts, special examinations shall be held within a stipulated time and shall attempt to declare results of such cases at the earliest, so that such students get proper justice.

#### 4.5. Who is an Examiner?

To become an external examiner in TDC examinations the following conditions are mandatory:

- i. For Major Course answer script evaluation, a teacher should teach the subject/paper for a minimum of four years at the Major level in an affiliated college of a University.
- ii. For General Course answer script evaluation, a teacher should teach the subject/paper for a minimum of two years in an affiliated college of a University.
- iii. A scrutinizer of the answers scripts must be qualified as a Theory Paper Examiner as stated above.
- iv. A person who has ‘close relative’ appearing in any University examination shall not be the associated at any capacity with that particular examination. ‘Close relative’ means husband, wife, son, daughter, father, mother, grandchildren, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother, sister, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, father-in-law, mother-in-law, nephew, niece and first cousin. It shall be the responsibility of the concerned examiner involved in an examination to declare that any of her / his ‘close relative’ is appearing in the said examination.

### 5. The Credit and Grading System

#### 5.1. Structure of Credit system

- i. A theory paper has one credit for each hour of instruction per week in a semester. The activities include lectures, tutorials, and others methods for internal evaluation (i.e. seminar, group discussion, laboratory/demonstration session, mini project etc.)

- ii. A theory paper (which is equivalent to 100 marks of course load) will be of 6 (six) credit points which will consist of 4 hours of lectures and 2 hours of tutorial and other activities. A theory paper of 50 marks will be of 3 (three) credit points with 2 hours of lectures and 1 hour of tutorial class (and others). However, depending on the nature of the core paper in the subject, for example, its content and weightage within the subject, the credit point may vary.
- iii. The suggested range of variation of credit points is from a maximum of 8 (eight) credit points to a minimum of 4 (four) credit points for a 100 marks of course load in a theory paper. The suggested range of variation of credit points is from a maximum of 6 (six) credit points to a minimum of 2 (two) credit points for a 50 marks of course load in a theory paper. Depending on the variation of marks given to a theory paper the credits shall be adjusted within the suggested maximum and minimum range by the respective Committee on Courses and Syllabus (CCS).
- iv. For subjects with practical, one hour tutorial may be outside the office hours for practical home work.
- v. A practical paper will have one credit point for every 2 hours of laboratory work per week in a semester. One credit tutorial class (one hour duration) and one credit practical related homework shall be given to a practical paper along with the two hour duration equivalent to one credit for practical, so that the total credit of subjects with practical and without practical is uniform.
- vi. If the number of hours per week is an odd number, appropriate adjustment be made to the nearest even number. For example 3 hours of lab work per day x3 days per week = 9 hours = 4.5 credits which will be rounded off to 4 credits
- vii. The project (dissertation) work shall be of 6 credit points for 12 hours of work per week in a semester. The dissertation will involve activities such as literature survey, preparation of project report, computation, seminar, presentation, demonstrations, vivavoce examinations, and (if required) visit to other institutions or research lab for data collection etc. About six to nine hours of work may be allotted to such activities outside class hours and about 18 to 15 hours of work for the laboratory work.
- viii. For other type of works such as departmental seminar, field/industrial training no credit or marks for internal evaluation be assigned for such activities. Moreover, class attendance shall not be considered for internal (or external) evaluation for such works. Attendance including departmental seminars shall be treated under the University rules of minimum 75% attendance required for appearing in the examinations.

## 5.2. Total Credit per Semester

The maximum credits in a week within the teaching hour of the College for under-graduate course is 36 for the subjects without practicals, and 30 for the subjects with practicals. Every student must complete a minimum of 27 credits (75% of 36 credits, considering 75% minimum attendance required to become eligible to sit in the end-semester examination) per week in a semester on the average for the subjects without practical and 23 credits (75% of 36 credits, considering 75% minimum attendance required to become eligible to sit in the end-semester examination) per week in a semester on the average for the subjects with practical. For subjects with practical, one credit per day as a tutorial hour in a week shall be given to complete their practical related homework, so that, their total credit load become  $30 + 6 = 36$  and shall be at par with the subjects without practical. A student not attaining the minimum credit required per week on the average as above shall not be allowed to seat in any examination.

## 5.3. Core Course and Elective Course

Any switchover from major to general course may be allowed in the first and the second semester only in the same subject.

### 5.3.1. Core Course

Core Courses are compulsory set of papers which also include those offered for specialization in each branch of the subject as defined by the Committee of Courses and Syllabus (CCS) of the respective subjects. The total credit assigned for the core courses will be not more than 80% of the total credit (viz. 96 credits out of 120 total credits).

### 5.3.2. Elective Course

Students' counseling shall be done by the teachers to guide the students to opt for elective courses which are relevant to the concerned subject.

### Examples for Calculation of Credits

#### 5.3.3. One Semester Course Load for subjects without practical

Paper no	Type	No of hours per week				Credits
		Lecture (hours)	Tutorial (hours)	Other work (hours)	Total (hours)	
1	Theory-1	4	2		6	6
2	Theory-2	4	2		6	6
3	Theory-3	4	2		6	6
4	Theory-4	4	2		6	6
5	Theory-5	4	2		6	6
6	Project work		2	4	6	6
	<b>Total</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>36</b>

#### 5.3.4. One Semester Course Load for subjects with practical

Paper no	Type	No of hours per week					Credits
		Lecture (hours)	Practical (hours)	Tutorial (hours)	Other work (hours)	Total (hours)	
1	Theory-1	4		2		6	6
2	Theory-2	4		2		6	6
3	Theory-3	4		2		6	6
4	Theory-4	4		2		6	6
4	Practical-1		8(4 credit)		1(1 credit)	10	6
5	Practical-2		8(4 credit)		1(1 credit)	10	6
	<b>Total</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>36</b>

#### 5.3.5. Conversion Table for Marks and Grades and Letter Grades

Range of Marks	Letter Grades	Category	Grade Points
90-100	O	Outstanding	10
80-89	A+	Excellent	9
70-79	A	Very Good	8
60-69	B+	Good	7
50-59	B	Above Average	6
40-49	C	Average	5
30-39	P	Pass	4
<30( 40)*	F	Fail	0
<40**	F	Fail	0
Absent	Absent	Fail	0

\*In case of Theory paper: marks of External (marks of Internal)

\*\*In case of Practical paper: total marks of External and Internal

#### 5.3.6. CGPA and SGPA

Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) =  $\frac{\sum C_i G_i}{\sum C_i}$

Commutative Grade Point Average (CGPA) =  $\frac{\sum C_i S_i}{\sum C_i}$

In case of Simple Pass CGPA < 4.0 = fail in the examination

In case of Major Courses CGPA < 5.0 = fail in the major examination

**6. Class**

The total number of Tutorial Classes in any semester for any paper without Practical Classes should be equal to the total number of Tutorial and Practical Classes for those papers with Practical Classes.

**7. Undergraduate courses under IDOL, GU**

These regulations are applicable to the students pursuing Undergraduate courses under IDOL, GU in distance mode subject to the condition that the relevant clauses pertaining to class attendance will not be applicable in their case. The syllabus and schedule of examinations will be same with the regular mode. The colleges offering Undergraduate courses under IDOL, GU should accommodate students in the examination centre.

*Note : In case of any confusion regarding any clauses in these regulations, the interpretation of the University Authorities will be final and binding.*

**Choiced Based Credit System (UG CBCS) of Three-Year Degree Course (TDC)**

**UNDERGRADUATE COURSE STRUCTURE AND THE PROCEDURES OF MANAGING THE ENTIRE ACADEMIC AND EXAMINATION RELATED WORKS AS PER THE CHOICED BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (CC- UGCBCS) TO BE IMPLEMENTED FROM THE SESSION 2019-2020**

The University of Gauhati has already decided to implement the CBCS from this Academic Session. Therefore, all the students who are to get admission in the Undergraduate Level are to continue their studies strictly following the academic, examination, management and administrative exercises as per the CBCS demand. For detailed information all the students of undergraduate level are advised by the concerned authority of the college to go through in comprehensive manner the Regulations of the Under Graduate Choice Based Credit System (UGCBCS), Gauhati University, 2019 and prepare individually for the new system.

Students will be properly informed about their Course Papers and Contents of their own subject related Courses once the affiliating University FINALISE the SYLLABUSES of the SUBJECTS of the necessary PAPERS.

**REGULATIONS OF THE UNDER GRADUATE CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (UGCBCS), GAUHATI UNIVERSITY, 2019**

**1. THE CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (CBCS)**

The Choice Based Credit System is the logical next step in a credit based semester system becoming more learner-centric. A CBCS offers the student a diversity of courses to choose from and the autonomy to decide on the place, pace and time of learning. The UGC has recommended that it is desirable for all institutions of Higher Education in the country to move to a CBCS and, together with it, implement a uniform grading system.

**2. UNDER GRADUATE CBCS (UGCBCS) PROGRAMMES**

The undergraduate degree programme in the CBCS will have courses spread across six semesters. A typical semester will comprise a minimum of 15 to 18 weeks of academic work that will translate into 90 actual teaching days. Two consecutive (one odd and one even) semesters will make up an academic year. An UG course shall be of Six Semesters covering three Calendar Years (Academic Sessions - June to May). The duration of the Odd Semesters (First, Third and Fifth) shall be 'June to November', and that of Even Semesters (Second, Fourth and Sixth) shall be 'December to May'.

The dates and duration mentioned in the academic calendar concerned will be in consonance with the above schedule as far as practicable.

Each student must take admission in three consecutive Academic Sessions starting with the first semester. Students who do not enrol in the Second Academic Session will not be eligible to take admission in the Third Academic Session.

The minimum time requirement to acquire an undergraduate degree will be three years. The maximum time allowed to complete the programme will be six years.

### Structure of courses and credits of the UGCBCS programmes:

- 2.1 The term undergraduate degree programme denotes programmes like B.A., B.Sc., B.Com., B.Voc., BCA, BBA and all other such programmes where the requirement for award of a degree is the successful progression of the student through six semesters of academic work.
  - 2.2 The academic work in each semester will require the student to engage with chosen courses, the content of which will be described in detail in the syllabi. Every course will have defined learning objectives and may be designed to comprise lectures, tutorials, laboratory work, field work, project work or any other activity that addresses the learning objectives of the course.
  - 2.3 Each course will have credits, assigned on the basis of course related activities, which a student will earn through satisfactory fulfilment of the academic requirement of the course.
  - 2.4 An undergraduate degree program with Honours in a discipline will have a course credit requirement of 148 credits while an undergraduate degree program without Honours will require a student to earn 132 course credits. Students in a Honours program can opt to earn additional credits by undertaking additional Elective courses subject to the condition that the total number of course credits does not exceed 160 credits. For a student in a Regular program, this credit ceiling will be 140 credits. The credits earned beyond the mandatory program requirement will not be taken into consideration in computation of the student's grade but will be recorded in the grade sheet.
- Note:** Wherever the University requires that an applicant for a particular M.A./M.Sc./Technical/Professional course should have studied a specific discipline at the undergraduate level, then obtaining 24 credits in the concerned discipline at the undergraduate level may be deemed sufficient to satisfy such a requirement for admission to the M.A./M.Sc./Technical/Professional course.
- 2.5 The medium of instruction and examination will be English and/or Assamese, except in language courses.

### 3. INTRA AND INTER-INSTITUTIONAL TRANSFER OF CREDITS

- 3.1 The UGCBCS requires mandatory Generic Elective Courses which involves intra-institutional (inter-departmental movement). However, at the operational level, colleges are expected to face constraints in teaching, spatial and physical infrastructure. Hence, initially, colleges may offer limited intra institutional mobility in the form of restricted combination of courses.
- 3.2 Inter Institutional mobility may not be possible in the same semester. However, a student can access off campus courses online in the SWAYAM platform, if and when, they are endorsed and adopted by Gauhati University. In that case, credit and grade point earned will be transferred and reflected in the Grade Sheet.
- 3.3 Gauhati University may allow a student to migrate, along with the credit earned, to another affiliated college/a different university in a particular semester of a UG programme, but only after completion of the previous semester. Similarly, it may allow students of other universities to in-migrate, with their credit and grade points earned, to any under- graduate programme of the university, provided they have completed the previous semester.

### 4. NATURE AND NOMENCLATURE OF COURSES:

In line with the UGC's guidelines, the courses are categorized as Core courses, Elective courses or Ability Enhancement courses

- 4.1 **Core Course:** A Core course is a course that has to be compulsorily studied. A student in an undergraduate degree programme with Honours will have to take up 14 core courses, each of 6 credits. In a Regular undergraduate degree programme a student will need to take up 12 core courses, each again of 6 credits.
- 4.2 **Elective Course:** An Elective course is to be chosen by the student from a pool of such courses on offer and will essentially be of three types:
  - 4.2.1 **Discipline Specific Elective Course:** An Elective Course which is offered by the main discipline. The discipline offering a Discipline Specific Elective course may also offer discipline related elective courses that are interdisciplinary in nature. A student enrolled in an undergraduate degree program with Honours will have to earn 24 course credits from Discipline Specific Elective courses. For a student

enrolled in a non-Honours undergraduate degree program in science, the course credit requirement from Discipline Specific Elective courses will be 36 credits. For a student enrolled in a non-Honours undergraduate degree program in Arts and Commerce, the course credit requirement from Discipline Specific Elective courses will be 24 credits.

**4.2.2 Generic Elective Course:** A Generic Elective Course is offered by an unrelated discipline and has the objective of broadening the academic experience of a student. A student enrolled in an undergraduate degree program with Honours can acquire 24 course credits from Generic Elective Courses. A Core Course offered in a discipline may be allowed as an Elective to a student from another discipline. This course will be treated under the category of Generic Elective Courses. Generic Elective Courses are not available to students in a non-Honours undergraduate science degree program while other non-Honours undergraduate programmes require enrollees to take up two such courses.

**4.2.3 Dissertation/Project:** Engaging students in a Project/ Dissertation work, which requires knowledge application and problem solving, is considered to be important in the learning process. All students enrolled in an undergraduate degree program (Honours and non-Honours) will have the option of choosing to undertake Project/Dissertation work for 6 credits in lieu of a 6 credit Discipline Specific Elective course in the fifth semester only.

**4.3 Ability Enhancement Courses:** Ability Enhancement Courses which are to be taken up by students in an undergraduate degree program will be of two types:

**4.3.1 Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses:** These 4 credit courses are mandatory for every student enrolled in an undergraduate degree program. A student will have to take up 4 credit course in Environmental Science and a second 4 credit course in English Communication/ MIL Communication.

**4.3.2 Skill Enhancement Courses:** Skill Enhancement Courses will be value based or skill based and there will be a pool of courses on offer. A student enrolled in an undergraduate degree program with Honours will have to take up a minimum of two SEC courses of 4 credits each as part of the program requirement. For students enrolled in non-Honours undergraduate degree programs the credit requirement from Skill Enhancement Courses will be 16 credits. It is desirable that the university will prepare Skill Enhancement Courses for various disciplines from the list of SEC provided by the UGC template. However colleges are free to develop their own SECs independently which must have prior approval of the Academic Council.

## 5. STRUCTURE OF COURSES AND CREDITS OF THE UGCBCS PROGRAMMES

Gauhati University has adopted the under-graduate Choice Based Credit System subject to the UGCBCS Regulations, 2018, Gauhati University. The university has to the best possible extent attempted to conform to the Instructional Template disseminated by UGC. The programmes offered by Gauhati University will conform to the following guidelines.

**5.1** Gauhati University will adhere to the common minimum curriculum and syllabi of the core papers as framed by the UGC. The permissible deviation in the content in the core papers is 30 % at the maximum.

**5.2** The university through their Under Graduate Committee of Courses and Studies (UG-CCS) will design their own syllabi for the elective papers. The UG-CCS may adopt elective courses from the list provided by the UGC or alternately frame courses independently as per their specialization and available infrastructure.

**5.3** Two categories of Ability Enhancement Courses will be offered:

**5.3.1** Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses of one paper each in the two semesters consisting of (i) English/MIL Communication (ii) Environmental Science.

**5.3.2** Skill Enhancement Courses will be offered by affiliated colleges from the UGC list. Alternately colleges may develop these courses on the basis of local expertise and market demand and these courses must have prior approval of the Academic Council.

**5.4** For the purpose of computation of work-load the following mechanism is to be adopted:

1Credit = 1 Theory period of one hour duration

1Credit = 1 Tutorial period of one hour duration

1Credit = 1 Practical period of two hour duration

## 6. REQUIREMENTS FOR AN UNDERGRADUATE DEGREE

The following table indicates the requirements for successful completion of under-graduate degree in Gauhati University -

DEGREE	MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS
Undergraduate Degree with Honours (all disciplines)	14 core papers in that discipline 2 Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses 2 Skill Enhancement Courses ( minimum) 4 Discipline Specific Elective 4 Generic Elective papers
Undergraduate Degree (in science)	4 core papers each in three disciplines of choice 2 Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses 4 Skill Enhancement Courses (minimum) 2 papers each of Discipline Specific Elective papers based on three disciplines of choice selected above, respectively.
Undergraduate degree in Humanities/ Social Sciences/ Commerce	4 core papers each in two disciplines of choice 2 core papers each in English and MIL/ Alt English respectively. 2 Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses 4 Skill Enhancement Courses (minimum) 2 papers each from a list of Discipline Specific Elective papers based on the two disciplines of choice selected above 2 papers from the list of Generic Electives papers.

## 7. CREDIT ALLOCATION AND PROGRAMME TEMPLATE

Adopted from UGC Instructional Template for Facilitating Implementation of Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)

### 7.1 Credit Allocation (B.Sc. Honours)

Course	*Credits	
	Theory + Practical	Theory + Tutorial
<b>I. Core Course (6 Credits)</b>		
<b>(14 Papers)</b>	14X4= 56	14X5=70
<b>Core Course Practical / Tutorial*</b>		
<b>(14 Papers)</b>	14X2=28	14X1=14
<b>II. Elective Course (6 Credits)</b>		
<b>(8 Papers)</b>		
A.1. Discipline Specific Elective (4 Papers)	4X4=16	4X5=20
A.2. Discipline Specific Elective Practical/ Tutorial* (4 Papers)	4 X 2=8	4X1=4
B.1. Generic Elective/ Interdisciplinary (4 Papers)	4X4=16	4X5=20
B.2. Generic Elective Practical/ Tutorial* (4 Papers)	4 X 2=8	4X1=4
<b>Optional Dissertation or project work in place of one Discipline Specific Elective paper (6 credits) in 6<sup>th</sup> Semester</b>		
<b>III. Ability Enhancement Courses</b>		
<b>1. Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses (AECC)</b>		
<b>(2 Papers of 4 credit each)</b>	2 X 4=8	2 X 4=8
Environmental Science		
English Communication		
<b>2. Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC) (Minimum 2)</b>		
<b>(2 Papers of 4 credit each)</b>	2 X 4=8	2 X 4=8
<b>Total credit</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>148</b>

\* Wherever there is a practical there will be no tutorial and vice-versa

### 7.2 Programme Template (B.Sc. Honours)

Semester	CORE COURSE (14)	Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course (AECC) (2)	Skill Enhancement Course (SEC) (2)	Elective: Discipline Specific DSE (4)	Elective: Generic (GE) (4)
I	C1	(English Communication)/GE-1			GE - 1
	C2	Environmental Science			
II	C3	Environmental Science/			GE-2
	C4	(English Communication)			
III	C5		SEC -1 (English)		GE-3
	C6				
	C7				
IV	C8		SEC -2		GE-4
	C9				
	C10				
V	C11			DSE-1	
	C12			DSE -2	
VI	C13			DSE -3	
	C14			DSE -4	

### 7.3 Credit Allocation: B.A./B.Com. (Honours) Course

Course	*Credits	
	Theory + Practical	Theory + Tutorial
<b>I. Core Course (6 Credits)</b>		
<b>(14 Papers)</b>	14X4= 56	14X5=70
<b>Core Course Practical / Tutorial*</b>		
<b>(14 Papers)</b>	14X2=28	14X1=14
<b>II. Elective Course (6 Credits)</b>		
<b>(8 Papers)</b>		
A.1. Discipline Specific Elective (4 Papers)	4X4=16	4X5=20
A.2. Discipline Specific Elective Practical/ Tutorial* (4 Papers)	4 X 2=8	4X1=4
B.1. Generic Elective/ Interdisciplinary (4 Papers)	4X4=16	4X5=20
B.2. Generic Elective Practical/ Tutorial* (4 Papers)	4 X 2=8	4X1=4
<b>Optional Dissertation or project work in place of one Discipline Specific Elective paper (6 credits) in 6<sup>th</sup> Semester</b>		
<b>III. Ability Enhancement Courses</b>		
<b>1. Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses (AECC)</b>		
<b>(2 Papers of 4 credit each)</b>	2 X 4=8	2 X 4=8
Environmental Science		
English Communication		
<b>2. Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC) (Minimum 2)</b>		
<b>(2 Papers of 4 credit each)</b>	2 X 4=8	2 X 4=8
<b>Total credit</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>148</b>

\* Wherever there is a practical there will be no tutorial and vice-versa

### 7.4 Programme Template: B.A./B.Com. Honours

Semester	CORE COURSE (14)	Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course (AECC) (2)	Skill Enhancement Course (SEC) (2)	Elective: Discipline Specific DSE (4)	Elective: Generic (GE) (4)
I	C1	(English Communication)/ GE-1			GE - 1
	C2	Environmental Science			
II	C3	Environmental Science/			GE-2
	C4	(English Communication)			
III	C5		SEC - C6 1 (English)		GE-3
	C6				
	C7				
IV	C8		SEC -2		GE-4
	C9				
	C10				
V	C11			DSE-1	
	C12			DSE -2	
VI	C13			DSE -3	
	C14			DSE -4	

## 7.5 Credit Allocation (B.Sc. Regular)

Course	*Credits	
	Theory + Practical	Theory + Tutorial
<b>I. Core Course (6 Credits)</b>		
(12 Papers)	12X4= 48	12X5=60
04 Courses from each of the 03 disciplines of choice		
<b>Core Course Practical / Tutorial*</b>	12X2=24	12X1=12
(12 Practical/Tutorials*)		
04 Courses from each of the 03 disciplines of choice		
<b>II. Elective Course (6 Credits)</b>		
(6 Papers)	6X4=24	6X5=30
Two papers from each discipline of choice including paper of interdisciplinary nature		
<b>Elective Practical/ Tutorial*</b>	6 X 2=12	6X1=6
Two papers from each discipline of choice including paper of interdisciplinary nature		
<b>Optional Dissertation or project work in place of one Discipline Specific Elective paper (6 credits) in 6<sup>th</sup> Semester</b>		
<b>III. Ability Enhancement Courses</b>		
<b>1. Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses (AECC)</b>		
(2 Papers of 4 credit each)	2 X 4=8	2 X 4=8
Environmental Science		
English Communication		
<b>2. Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC) (4 Papers of 4 credit each)</b>	4 X 4=16	4 X 4=16
<b>Total credit</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>132</b>

\* Wherever there is a practical there will be no tutorial and vice-versa

## 7.6 Programme Template: BSc (Regular)

Semester	CORE COURSE (14)	Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course (AECC) (2)	Skill Enhancement Course (SEC) (2)	Discipline Specific DSE (6)
I	DSC - 1 A	(English Communication)/		
	DSC - 2 A	Environmental Science		
	DSC - 3 A			
II	DSC - 1 B	Environmental Science/		
	DSC - 2 B	(English Communication)		
	DSC - 3 B			
III	DSC - 1 C		SEC - 1 (English)	
	DSC - 2 C			
	DSC - 3 C			
IV	DSC - 1 D		SEC - 2	
	DSC - 2 D			
	DSC - 3 D			
V			SEC - 3	DSE - 1 A
				DSE - 2 A
				DSE - 3 A
VI			SEC - 4	DSE - 1 B
				DSE - 2 B
				DSE - 3 B

## 7.7 Credit Allocation (BA, B Com. Regular)

Course	*Credits	
	Theory + Practical	Theory + Tutorial
<b>I. Core Course (6 Credits)</b>		
<b>(12 Papers)</b>	12X4= 48	12X5=60
Two papers - English		
Two papers - MIL/Alt English		
Four papers - Discipline 1		
Four papers - Discipline 2		
<b>Core Course Practical / Tutorial*</b>	6X2=12	6X1=6
<b>(6 Practical/Tutorials*)</b>		
Two papers - Discipline 1 specific		
Two papers - Discipline 2 specific		
Two papers - Generic (Inter disciplinary)		
Two papers from each discipline of choice and two papers of interdisciplinary nature		
<b>Optional Dissertation or project work in place of one Discipline Specific Elective paper (6 credits) in 6<sup>th</sup> Semester</b>		
<b>III. Ability Enhancement Courses</b>		
<b>1. Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses (AECC)</b>		
<b>(2 Papers of 4 credit each)</b>	2 X 4=8	2 X 4=8
Environmental Science		
English/MIL Communication		
<b>2. Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC) (4 Papers of 4 credit each)</b>	4 X 4=16	4 X 4=16
<b>Total credit</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>132</b>

\* Wherever there is a practical there will be no tutorial and vice-versa

### 7.8 Programme Template: (BA, B Com. Regular)

Semester	CORE COURSE (12)	Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course (AECC) (2)	Skill Enhancement Course (SEC) (2)	Discipline Specific Elective DSE (4)	Generic (GE) (2)
I	English -1				
	DSC -1 A				
	DSC -2 A				
II	English -2				
	DSC-1 B				
	DSC-2 B				
III	MIL-1/Alt English-1		SEC-1		
	DSC-1 C				
	DSC-2 C				
IV	MIL-2/Alt English-2		SEC-2		
	DSC-1 D				
	DSC-2 D				
V			SEC-3	DSE-1 A	GE-1
				DSE -2 A	
VI			SEC-4	DSE -1 B	GE-2
				DSE -2 B	

### 8. COURSE CODES

8.1 **Faculty:** It represents Arts, Commerce, Engineering, Fine Arts, Law, Management, Medicine, Science, and Technology. For every faculty there will be code as 1 for Arts, 2 for commerce and ..... 9 for technology.

Faculty Code	Arts	Science	Commerce	Law	Engineering	Management	Technology	Fine Arts	Medicine
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

8.2 **Department/ Discipline:** Every discipline will be coded as per the following format (i.e., 01 to 99). For example, 01 for Assamese, 02 for Arabic, 03 for Botany..... 07 for Economics.

8.3 **Semester:** There will be six semesters in the degree course. Thus, 1 for the first semester, 2 for the second semester.... 6 for the sixth semesters.

8.4 **Course Type:** It represents nomenclature and nature of courses. For example, 1 for core course, 2 for DSEC, 3 for GEC, 4 for D/P, 5 for AECC, 6 for SEC, 7 for P/T..... maximum to 9.

8.5 **Sl. No. :** It represents number of the paper names for the particular subject. For example, in Economics subject, 01 for Microeconomics, 02 for Macroeconomics, 03 for Statistics, 05 for Econometrics.... And so on.

8.6 **Credit:** Credit represents 1 to 9. For example, if a paper, Microeconomics has 6 credit, Econometrics has 6 credits, Statistics has 6 credits. It will be code as 6 for credit for that particular paper. Thus, for Economics with Microeconomics in the first semester with core course, coding will be given as - 10711016

### 9. CREDITS AND ATTENDANCE

9.1 To be awarded credit in Core Courses, Elective Courses, Discipline Specific Elective (DSE) Course, Generic Elective (GE) Course and Ability Enhancement Courses (AEC) [comprising of Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses (AECC) & Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC)], students must have at least 75% attendance. The attendance of all courses including the Skill Enhancement Courses shall be counted and accounted for in full while determining if the student has met the minimum attendance

norms of Gauhati University.

- 9.1.1** Attendance means attending direct instruction hours, i.e., theory classes, seminars, workshops, practical, internships, educational trips, field works, project works etc.
- 9.1.2** Learning in distance mode or self learning by library works or by internet hours will not be counted as attendance, unless it is specifically identified and prior approved by the University.
- 9.1.3** Basis for calculation of attendance: The basis for the calculation of the attendance shall be the number of hours of contact prescribed by the University.
- 9.2** In case a student fails to have at least 75 per cent attendance, he/she will not be allowed to sit for the end semester examination and hence have to repeat the concerned semester after the successful completion of the subsequent semesters.  
*(For example, if a student fails to secure the necessary credit in the first semester, then he/she can register in the second and subsequent semesters. And only after the successful completion of the sixth semester, can he/she repeat the first semester to earn the deficit credits.)*

### **9.3 LEAVE OF ABSENCE**

A student having less than 75% attendance will not be allowed to appear in the End- Semester Examination (ESE) except in the following cases:

- 9.3.1 Medical leave:** Any student securing less than 75% due to medical reasons will have to apply for medical leave in a prescribed form (within seven days from the date of absence) accompanied by clear reason(s) for absence to the authorized functionaries. The completed form will have to be supported by a Medical Certificate from an authorized medical practitioner. The principal will examine each case of medical absence individually and decide whether it merits exemption. However, the minimum attendance after accounting for medical leave granted will still have to be 75%. Under no circumstances will a student be allowed to appear for the end semester examination or continue with the programme if his/her attendance, after consideration of medical leave, falls below 75%. Such consideration will be subject to the condition that the student must have a minimum of 60% attendance.
- 9.3.2 Prescribed co-curricular activities (CCA):** For absence due to participation in prescribed co-curricular activities (e.g. NCC, NSS, Youth festivals, sports etc.), the claim for CCA leave will have to be made in a prescribed form and supported by authenticated certificates from the concerned authorities. Only those students, whose names are on the list of students made available by the principal as being allowed to participate in such activities, will be considered for CCA leave. The principal will examine each individual case of such CCA leave applied for, and decide whether it merits exemption. However, the minimum attendance after accounting for CCA leave granted will still have to be 75%. Under no circumstances will a student be allowed to appear for the end semester examination or continue with the programme if his/her attendance, after consideration of leave for co-curricular activities, falls below 75%.

## **10. EXAMINATIONS, EVALUATION AND GRADING**

### **10.1 Examinations**

Examinations, whether internal or external, theory or practical, would be counted separately for the purpose of considering a student passed or failed.

- 10.1.1** If a student does not appear in a paper (internal or external, theory or practical) in an examination, the student will be considered failed in that paper. Any paper where a student fails will be called an 'Arrear' paper of that student.  
In case a student fails in any one or more papers in an end semester examination, she/he can appear in all the papers in which she/he failed.
- 10.1.2** A student having 'arrear' in external examination, either in theory or practical papers shall be allowed chance to clear the same in the next available end-semester examinations, with the following restrictions:
- 10.1.2a** No student will be allowed to appear in the first and fifth semester examinations simultaneously.
- 10.1.2b** No student will be allowed to appear in the second and sixth semester examinations simultaneously.
- 10.1.3** The first and the fifth semester examinations will be held simultaneously, while the third semester examination will be held separately. Similarly, the second and the sixth semester examinations will be held simultaneously, while the fourth semester examination will be held separately.

- 10.1.4** A student may be allowed once to reappear in any one of the honours theory papers in each of the first, second and third semesters for betterment of marks if the candidate secured 'pass marks' in all papers. Students will be allowed to reappear only in the next similar examination. Marks obtained either in the earlier examination or in the subsequent examination, whichever is higher, will be awarded to the student.
- 10.1.5** No betterment will be allowed in internal and practical examinations in any semester.
- 10.1.6** A student must pass all her/his semester examinations, including 'arrear' and 'betterment' chances within six years from the date of admission to the first semester. In this context, six years means six academic sessions. In the event of a student failing to do so, she/he will have to take fresh admission in the first semester. Subject to the said condition, a student who could not appear or who failed in any semester examination will be allowed chance to clear the same as follows:
- i.** First semester with regular third semester examination.
  - ii.** Second semester with regular fourth semester examination.
  - iii.** Third semester with regular fifth semester examination.
  - iv.** Fourth semester with regular sixth semester examination.
- 10.1.7** There shall be no scope for a student to appear as Private Candidate in any course.
- 10.1.8 Schedule:** The schedule for examinations will be as per the concerned Academic Calendar. The exact dates of examinations and related information will be notified by the office of the Controller of Examinations, Gauhati University
- 10.2 Evaluation:** A student's performance will be evaluated throughout the year based on continuous assessment. Evaluation of the student's performance in each semester for every course/paper will be based on the following:
- ◆ Internal Assessment (IA)
  - ◆ End Semester Examination (ESE)
- For a student to pass in a course/paper, she/he has to pass in both Internal Assessment and End Semester Examination separately.
- 10.2.1** Internal Assessment (IA): IA will ideally account for 20% of the total marks allotted to a course/paper. For evaluating the performance of the students in a continuous way, the following measures will be adopted for distributing marks earmarked for I A.
- 10.2.1a** Sessional or mid-term examination will be conducted for 50% of the total marks allotted for IA of a course/paper. (For example, if 20 marks are allotted for IA of a course/paper, then 10 marks will be kept aside for assessment in sessional or mid-term examination. The sessional examination will be held for 30 marks for the convenience of setting questions and covering the syllabus and the marks secured by the students will be proportionately converted to be out of 10 marks. Duration of the examination will be one hour. The question papers of the sessional or midterm examinations will be set by the concerned teacher(s) and the evaluated answer scripts will be shown to the students and corrections will be made, if any.
- 10.2.1b** 20% of the marks allotted for IA will be awarded to the students based on class attendance. If the total marks for IA is 20, then 4 marks will be awarded to the students based on class attendance. The following criteria will be adopted for awarding marks under this category:
- a) Class attendance from 76% to 80%..... 1 mark;
  - b) Class attendance from 81% to 85%..... 2 marks;
  - c) Class attendance from 86% to 90%..... 3 marks;
  - d) Class attendance from 91% and above..... 4 marks.
- 10.2.1c** Rest 30% of the marks allotted for IA will be distributed and awarded on the basis of performance of the students on the following criteria:
- a) Home assignments;
  - b) Seminar/Group discussions;
  - c) Field work;
  - d) Performance in co-curricular and extra-curricular activities.

**10.2.2 End Semester Examination (ESE):**

The ESE will comprise of 80% of the total marks earmarked for a course. The ESE shall be of three hours duration for a course whose ESE component exceeds 50 marks. For a student to pass in a course/paper, she/he has to pass in both Internal Assessment and End Semester Examination separately.

For odd semesters, ESE will be held in the month of November and for the even semesters, the examination will be held in the month of May.

**10.2.3 Pass Marks**

**10.2.3a** The pass marks will be as follows:

Theory paper : 30%

Practical paper: 40%

**10.2.3b** A student must pass in both internal and external examinations of a paper (theory and practical) separately if he/she has to pass in that paper. Passing a UG course in any subject does not automatically imply qualifying in Honours, if any.

**10.2.3c** The following rules will apply for the Bachelor Degree in any subject with Honours.

- ◆ Simple pass: 30% to 39% marks in aggregate, i.e., from CGPA 4.00 to less than CGPA 5.00
- ◆ Pass with Honours:" 40% marks or above in aggregate in Honours subjects, i.e., minimum of CGPA 5.00
- ◆ In case a student with Honours in any subject secures less than 40% marks in aggregate (i.e. CGPA less than 5.00) but 30% or above in the Honours subject, she/he shall be declared 'Simple Pass'.
- ◆ In case of project work or dissertation, it shall be a separate paper with separately allotted marks and cannot be treated as part of any other theory paper. Pass mark for project work or dissertation will be 50%.

**10.2.4 Number of Attempts**

**10.2.4a** A student who has completed a semester may be allowed to proceed to the next semester, irrespective of the number of papers in which she/he failed.

**10.2.4b** In order to complete an UG degree, a student must obtain pass marks in all the papers prescribed.

**10.2.4c** A student having failed to fill in his examination form in the first semester may be allowed to appear in the second semester if all other eligibility criteria are fulfilled.

**10.2.5** Procedure for conducting Sessional examination:

**10.2.5a** The sessional examination as part of Internal Evaluation will comprise of 50% of the marks earmarked. Since Internal Evaluation component will be of 20 marks, Sessional examination will be held for determining students' performance out of 10 marks. For the convenience of setting questions and covering the syllabus, the Sessional examination will be held for 30 marks of one hour duration and the marks secured by the students will be proportionately converted to be out of 10 marks. The sessional examination for a paper will be conducted by the teacher(s) who teaches that paper. The setting of question paper, invigilation duty, evaluation of answer scripts for each paper will be done by the teacher(s) concerned as part of his/her normal duty without hampering regular classes as far as practicable.

**10.2.5b** The teacher(s) concerned will fix the date of the sessional examination in each paper. The students shall write their answers in the sessional examinations in proper 'additional answer scripts' of Gauhati University.

**10.2.5c** After evaluation, the answer scripts shall be shown to the students and corrections in evaluation, if any, shall be made. After this, the answer scripts shall be collected back from the students. The entire process of evaluation in the sessional examination should not take more than two weeks from the date of examination.

**10.2.5d** There is no provision for 'betterment' in the sessional examination. If a student fails in the sessional examination, she/he shall be allowed a chance to clear it in the next similar examination conducted by the college. If a student fails to appear in the sessional examination for valid reason(s) supported by medical certificate or any other authentic document submitted to the college authority, then the

teacher/college concerned shall allow the student to appear in a separate examination on a suitable date fixed by her/him before the commencement of the end semester examination.

- 10.2.5e** Scrutiny of answer scripts of sessional examination will be done in the college by an Examination Committee formed by the Principal in consultation with the faculties of the college. During scrutiny, if any discrepancy is observed in the evaluation certain questions, the same should be re-evaluated by a teacher of that subject appointed by the Examination Committee.
- 10.2.5f** Answer scripts of sessional examinations shall be submitted to the University after one year of the examination concerned.
- 10.2.5g** Before the end of the End Semester Examination, the Colleges shall compile the marks obtained by the students under different heads of Internal Evaluation such as Sessional examination, Class attendance and from other criteria mentioned in 10.2.1a, 10.2.1b & 10.2.1c. The compiled marks will be submitted to the Controller of Examinations through online feeding.
- 10.2.6 Procedure for External Evaluation**
- 10.2.6a** The Controller of Examination, Gauhati University will make necessary arrangement for announcing the date of examinations and other necessary procedures as per the University Rules.
- 10.2.6b** The End Semester Examination shall be of three hour duration.
- 10.2.6c** The affiliated colleges shall send the answer scripts of the external examinations to the Zonal Officers as directed by the Controller of Examinations, Gauhati University.
- 10.2.6d** The Evaluation Zone shall arrange everything needed for the evaluation and scrutiny of the answer scripts. After evaluation and scrutiny, the answer scripts are to be sent to the Controller of Examinations, Gauhati University along with the mark foils and the scrutiny sheets.
- 10.2.6e** Scrutiny will be carried out at the zones by teachers who qualify to be examiners, as per this regulation, in the subjects concerned. The scrutinizers shall go through each answer script to detect the following mistakes during scrutiny - wrong entry, omissions, under-marking, over-marking, and wrong calculation of total marks.
- 10.2.6f** In case a candidate is not satisfied with the marks obtained by her/him in a theory paper in the end semester examination, she/he may apply for re-scrutiny, photocopy and re-evaluation of the answer script by depositing the prescribes fees and following the procedure as given below:
- a) Step-1:** Applications for re-scrutiny of answer script(s) will be accepted up to 15 days from the date of declaration of the results. The re-scrutiny process will be completed by re-totalling of marks, checking omission of /unassigned marks.
- b) Step-2:** Applications for photocopy of the answer script(s) will be received up to 15 days from the date of declaration of re-scrutiny results. A student can also apply for photocopy of the answer script(s) along with the application for re-scrutiny. The photocopy of the answer scrip(s) will be provided only after re-scrutiny of the script(s).
- c) Step-3:** Applications for re-evaluation of answer script(s) will be accepted up to 1 month from the date of dispatch of the photocopy of the answer script(s) subject to the following conditions:
- Condition 1:** A student should go through step-1 and step-2 before proceeding to step-3
- Condition 2:** A Re-evaluation is a paper is more than 25% of the total marks assigned to the paper.
- d)** An answer script shall not be preserved for more than 6 months from the date of declaration of the results.
- e)** No re-scrutiny, re-evaluation or seeking photocopy of the answer scripts of internal examinations, practical examinations, project works / dissertation and viva-voce examinations will be allowed.
- 10.2.6g** In case of gross damage or missing of answer scripts due to any unforeseen reasons beyond the control of the university, special examinations shall be held within a stipulated time and attempts shall be made to declare the results of such examinations at the earliest, so that the students concerned get proper justice.

**10.2.7 Who can be an Examiner?**

To become an external examiner in any UG examinations, the following conditions are mandatory:

- 10.2.7a** For Honours course, a teacher must have taught the subject/paper for a minimum period of four years in an affiliated college of a university.
- 10.2.7b** For Elective course, a teacher must have taught the subject/paper for a minimum of two years in an affiliated college of a university.
- 10.2.7c** A scrutiniser of any subject/paper must qualify to become an examiner of that subject/paper.
- 10.2.7d** A person who has 'close relative(s)' appearing in a particular university examination shall not be associated with it in any capacity. In this context, 'Close relative' means husband, wife, son, daughter, father, mother, grand-children, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother, sister, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, father-in-law, mother-in-law, nephew, niece and first cousin. It shall be the responsibility of the person involved in an examination in any capacity to declare that none of her/his close relative(s) is appearing in that examination.

### 10.3 Grading:

Gauhati University has adopted the grading system recommended by the UGC which will ensure uniformity with the rest of the country. This is expected to facilitate student mobility across institutions within and across countries and also enable potential employers to assess the performance of the students.

The University, accordingly, will follow the Grading System under which the marks are converted to grades based on a pre-determined formula. The following definitions and explanations are used in the Grade Sheet design -

- 10.3.1** Credit: A unit by which course work is measured. It determines the number of hours of instructions required per week. One credit is equivalent to one hour of teaching/tutorial or two hours of practical per week.
- 10.3.2** Letter Grade: It is an index of the performance of students in a course. Grades are denoted by O, A+, A, B+, B, C, P and F.
- 10.3.3** Grade Point: It is the numerical weight allotted to each letter grade on a 10 point scale.
- 10.3.4** Credit Point: It is the product of grade point and number of credits for a course.
- 10.3.5** Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA): It is the measure of performance of work done in a semester. It is the ratio of total credit points secured by a student in various courses registered in a semester and the total course credits taken during that semester. It shall be expressed up to two decimal places.

$$SGPA (S_j) = (C_{ij} \times G_{ij}) / C_{ij}$$

Where

$S_j$  = SGPA of the  $j$ th semester

$C_{ij}$  = number of credits for the  $i$ th course of the  $j$ th semester,

$G_{ij}$  = grade point obtained by the student in the  $i$ th course of the  $j$ th semester.

- 10.3.6** Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA): It is a measure of overall cumulative performance of a student over all semesters. It is the ratio of sum of the product of the SGPA of each semester and the respective credits earned divided by the total credits earned in the programme.

$$CGPA = (C_j \times S_j) / C_j$$

Where

$C_j$  = credits earned in semester  $j$ ,

$S_j$  = SGPA in semester  $j$

$C_j$  = Total credits earned in the programme

### 10.3.7 Conversion of marks (%) to Letter Grades and Grade Points:

**Conversion of percentage into Credit(s) and Grade(s)** : The following illustrations could be taken as an example for computing SGPA and CGPA from percentage to Credits for Honours Courses in all disciplines, Degree Programme Courses in Science Subjects and Degree programme Courses in Humanities, Social Sciences and Commerce Subjects:

#### Percentage to Grades and Grade Points

The following formula may be used to convert marks % into letter grades.

Let  $\bar{x}$  = means % age Marks of all students appeared in the Paper

$\sigma$  = Standard Deviation

m = % marks obtained

Letter Grade	Numerical Grade	Formula
O (Outstanding)	10	$m \geq \bar{x} + 2.5$
A+ (Excellent)	9	$\bar{x} + 2.0 \sigma \leq m < \bar{x} + 2.5 \sigma$
A (Very good)	8	$\bar{x} + 1.5 \sigma \leq m < \bar{x} + 2.0 \sigma$
B+ (Good)	7	$\bar{x} + 1.0 \sigma \leq m < \bar{x} + 1.5 \sigma$
B (Above Average)	6	$\bar{x} \leq m < \bar{x} + \sigma$
C (Average)	5	$\bar{x} - 0.5 \sigma \leq m < \bar{x}$
D (Pass)	4	$\bar{x} - \sigma \leq m < \bar{x} - 0.5 \sigma$
F (Fail)	0	$m < \bar{x} - \sigma$
Ab (Absent)	0	

\*Minor variations may be adjusted by the individual institution.

**Note: A student obtaining Grade F shall be considered failed and will be required to reappear in the examination.**

#### 10.3.8 ILLUSTRATION OF COMPUTATION OF SGPA AND CGPA AND FORMAT FOR TRANSCRIPTS

Adopted from UGC Instructional Template for Facilitating Implementation of Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)

##### 10.2.8a B.Sc./B.Com./B.A. (Honours Course)

Course	Credit	Grade Letter	Grade Point	Credit Point (Credit X Grade)	SGPA (Credit Point/Credit)
<b>Semester I</b>					
C-1	06	A	8	48	
C-2	06	B+	7	42	
AECC-1	04	B	6	24	
GE-1	06	B	6	36	
<b>Total</b>	<b>22</b>			<b>150</b>	<b>6.8 (150/22)</b>
<b>Semester II</b>					
C-3	06	B	6	36	
C-4	06	C	5	30	
AECC -2	04	B+	7	28	
GE-2	06	A+	9	54	
<b>Total</b>	<b>22</b>			<b>148</b>	<b>6.73 (148/22)</b>
<b>Semester III</b>					
C-5	06	A+	9	54	
C-6	06	O	10	60	
C-7	06	A	8	48	
SEC-1	04	A	8	32	
GE-3	06	O	10	60	
<b>Total</b>	<b>28</b>			<b>254</b>	<b>9.07 (254/28)</b>
<b>Semester IV</b>					
C-8	06	B	6	36	
C-9	06	A+	9	54	
C-10	06	B	6	36	
SEC-2	04	A+	9	36	
GE-4	06	A	8	48	
<b>Total</b>	<b>28</b>			<b>210</b>	<b>7.5 (210/28)</b>

Semester V					
C-11	06	B	6	36	
C-12	06	B+	7	42	
DSE-1	06	O	10	60	
DSE-2	06	A	8	48	
<b>Total</b>	<b>24</b>			<b>186</b>	<b>7.75 (186/24)</b>
Semester VI					
C-13	06	A+	9	54	
C-14	06	A	8	48	
DSE-3	06	B+	7	42	
DSE-4	06	A	8	48	
<b>Total</b>	<b>24</b>			<b>192</b>	<b>8.0 (192/24)</b>
<b>CGPA</b>					
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>148</b>			<b>1140</b>	<b>7.7 (1140/148)</b>

### Summary

Semester	SGPA
Semester 1	Credit: 22; SGPA: 6.8
Semester 2	Credit: 22; SGPA: 6.73
Semester 3	Credit: 28; SGPA: 9.07
Semester 4	Credit: 28; SGPA: 7.5
Semester 5	Credit: 24; SGPA: 7.75
Semester 6	Credit: 24; SGPA: 8.0
<b>Thus, CGPA = <math>(22 \times 6.8 + 22 \times 6.73 + 28 \times 9.07 + 28 \times 7.5 + 24 \times 7.75 + 24 \times 8.0) / 148 = 7.7</math></b>	

### 10.3.8b B.Sc. (Regular Course) Course

Course	Credit	Grade Letter	Grade Point	Credit Point (Credit X Grade)	SGPA (Credit Point/Credit)
Semester I					
DSC-1A	06	B	6	36	
DSC-2A	06	B+	7	42	
DSC-3A	06	C	5	30	
DSC-3A	06	C	5	30	
AECC-1	04	B	6	24	
<b>Total</b>	<b>22</b>			<b>132</b>	<b>6.0</b>
Semester II					
DSC-1B	06	B	06	36	
DSC-2B	06	B	06	36	
DSC-3B	06	C	05	30	
AECC-2	04	A+	09	36	
<b>Total</b>	<b>22</b>			<b>138</b>	<b>6.27</b>
Semester III					
DSC-1C	06	A	8	48	
DSC-2C	06	A+	9	54	
DSC-3C	06	A	8	48	
SEC-1	04	A	8	32	
<b>Total</b>	<b>22</b>			<b>182</b>	
Semester IV					
DSC-1D	06	C	5	30	
DSC-2D	06	B	6	36	
DSC-3D	06	B+	7	42	
SEC-2	04	A+	9	36	
<b>Total</b>	<b>22</b>			<b>144</b>	<b>6.54</b>

Semester V					
DSE-1A	06	B	6	36	
DSE-2A	06	A+	9	54	
DSE-3A	06	A	08	48	
SEC-3	04	B	6	24	
<b>Total</b>	<b>22</b>			<b>162</b>	<b>7.36</b>
Semester VI					
DSE-1B	06	B+	7	42	
DSE-2B	06	B	6	36	
DSE-3B	06	C	5	30	
SEC-4	04	C	5	20	
<b>Total</b>	<b>22</b>			<b>128</b>	<b>5.82</b>
<b>CGPA</b>					
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>132</b>			<b>886</b>	<b>6.71 (886/132)</b>

### Summary

Semester	SGPA
Semester 1	Credit: 22; SGPA: 6.0
Semester 2	Credit: 22; SGPA: 6.27
Semester 3	Credit: 22; SGPA: 8.27
Semester 4	Credit: 22; SGPA: 6.54
Semester 5	Credit: 22; SGPA: 7.36
Semester 6	Credit: 22; SGPA: 5.82
Thus, CGPA = $(22 \times 6.0 + 22 \times 6.27 + 22 \times 8.27 + 22 \times 6.54 + 22 \times 7.36 + 22 \times 5.82) / 132 = 6.71$	

### 10.3.8c B.A./B.Com (Regular Course)

Course	Credit	Grade Letter	Grade Point	Credit Point (Credit X Grade)	SGPA (Credit Point/Credit)
Semester I					
English-1	06	A	8	48	
DSC-1A	06	B	6	36	
DSC-2A	06	A	8	48	
AECC-1	04	B+	7	28	
<b>Total</b>	<b>22</b>			<b>160</b>	<b>7.3</b>
Semester II					
MIL-1	06	A+	9	54	
DSC-1B	06	B+	7	42	
DSC-2B	06	B+	7	42	
AECC-2	04	B	6	24	
<b>Total</b>	<b>22</b>			<b>162</b>	<b>7.36</b>
Semester III					
English -2	06	B	6	36	
DSC-1C	06	A	8	48	
DSC-2C	06	B	6	36	
SEC-1	04	A	8	32	
<b>Total</b>	<b>22</b>			<b>152</b>	<b>6.91</b>
Semester IV					
MIL - 2	06	B+	7	42	
DSC-1D	06	A+	9	54	
DSC-2D	06	A	8	48	
SEC-2	04	B	6	24	
<b>Total</b>	<b>22</b>			<b>168</b>	<b>7.63</b>
Semester V					
SEC-3	04	A+	9	36	

DSE-1A	06	A	8	48	
DSE-2A	06	A+	9	54	
GE-1	06	A+	9	54	
<b>Total</b>	<b>22</b>			<b>192</b>	<b>8.73</b>
<b>Semester VI</b>					
SEC-4	04	A+	9	36	
DSE-2A	06	B	6	36	
DSE-2B	06	A	8	48	
GE-2	06	A	8	48	
<b>Total</b>	<b>22</b>			<b>168</b>	<b>7.63</b>
<b>CGPA</b>					
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>132</b>			<b>1002</b>	<b>7.59 (1002/132)</b>

### Summary

Semester	SGPA
Semester 1	Credit: 22; SGPA: 7.27
Semester 2	Credit: 22; SGPA: 7.36
Semester 3	Credit: 22; SGPA: 6.91
Semester 4	Credit: 22; SGPA: 7.63
Semester 5	Credit: 22; SGPA: 8.73
Semester 6	Credit: 22; SGPA: 7.63
Thus, CGPA = $(22 \times 7.27 + 22 \times 7.36 + 22 \times 6.91 + 22 \times 7.63 + 22 \times 8.73 + 22 \times 7.63) / 132 = 7.59$	

### 10.3.9 Grade Sheet Design

The Grade Sheet will be designed by the University to optimize the grading system adopted. The Grade Sheet would also indicate the actual marks secured by the student in the Examination. This practice will be followed until the UGCBCS is implemented totally in the country and the CGPA is accepted as a standard indicator of educational attainment across the country.

#### 10.3.9a GRADE SHEET

The Grade Card issued at the end of the semester to each student will contain the following:

- The credits earned for each course registered for that semester.
- The performance in each course indicated by the Letter Grade, Grade Point and Credit Point scored by a student in that course.
- The Credit Point for each course
- Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) and
- The Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA).
- The CGPA of the topper of the batch will be indicated in all mark sheets to indicate the relative position of the student in the class.

#### 10.3.9b Roll No. Scheme:

The design for allotting Roll numbers under CBCS is explained with following example:

For Undergraduate Arts (Traditional mode): **UA1810010001**

For Undergraduate Arts (Distance mode): **UA1820010001**

#### Explanation:

- "U" means Undergraduate
- "A" means Arts
- "18" is for the year 2018
- "1" indicates "Traditional mode" and "2" indicates "Distance Mode"
- "001" is the Centre Code
- "0001" is the unique no. allotted to a student.

## 11. OPERATIONAL ROADMAP FOR UGCBCS

- 11.1 The draft regulation for UG-CBCS will be placed before the Academic Council for approval in 2018. The Coordination Committee for Undergraduate CBCS (CCUGCBCS) will receive the approved UGCBCS Regulation for implementation.
- 11.2 Simultaneously, the draft syllabus for the various under graduate courses under CBCS will be presented in the honorable Academic Council for ratification. They will be prior approved by the respective faculties. The CC-UGCBCS will receive the UG syllabus of the various courses for dissemination among affiliated colleges.
- 11.3 The CC-UGCBCS will centrally organize extensive dissemination workshops to inform the stakeholders consisting of students, college principals & teachers, university teachers, educationalists, guardians and media on the merits of the UG-CBCS, the modalities in its operationalisation and responsibilities of the stakeholders in ensuring its successful implementation.
- 11.4 The affiliated colleges will be encouraged to organize similar dissemination workshop at the district levels. The CC-UGCBCS will provide all necessary assistance to ensure the success of these workshops by delegating experts to assist the organizers.
- 11.5 The university will organize special short term orientation programme and refresher courses to reorient the college teachers to the newly introduced CBCS structure and also to upgrade their knowledge to cope with the updated syllabus that would become operational.
- 11.6 The introduction of Ability Enhancement Courses (AEC) and Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC) poses a great challenge for the colleges as they may have to be taught by a specialized teacher having at least P.G. degree in the relevant discipline. The relevant authorities must have medium term and long term strategies to train and recruit specialized teachers in these fields.
- 11.7 In the short run, existing gaps in the colleges can be met with the integration of online courses offered in the SWAYAM platform with the regular programmes offered by the colleges. This will require the creation of adequate computer laboratory facilities with high speed internet connectivity.
- 11.8 University and College authorities concerned will be required to move the Government for taking necessary steps for improving infrastructure and faculty strength in colleges for effective implementation of UGCBCS.

## 12. Coordination Committee for Undergraduate-CBCS (CC UGCBCS)

The Coordination Committee for Undergraduate CBCS (CC-UGCBCS) will facilitate the roll out of UGCBCS in the university and in general, administer the UGCBCS. The CC-UGCBCS will act as the nodal agency to liaise with the affiliated colleges on a continuous basis. Its scope of activities will include

- 12.1 Facilitating the UGCBCS Regulation and receiving it if and when it is approved by the Honorable Academic Council
- 12.2 Dissemination of the regulation among affiliated colleges
- 12.3 Facilitating the preparation of UGCBCS syllabus and receiving it when it is ratified by the Honorable Academic Council
- 12.4 Dissemination of the approved syllabus among affiliated colleges

### 12.5 Grievance Redressal:

The CC-UGCBCS shall be the final point of redressal in matters of grievances pertaining to the UGCBCS courses. The CC-UGCBCS will address attendance related issues brought to its attention by the affiliated colleges and concerned students (as a further appellate for students subsequent to the intervention of the concerned Principal of the college) and other such matters relating to UGCBCS programmes.

## 13. COMPOSITION OF THE CC-UGCBCS

The CC-UGCBCS shall be constituted before the implementation of UGCBCS in Gauhati University. The Committee shall be constituted by the following members:

1. The Vice Chancellor of Gauhati University (Chairperson)

2. The Deans of the Faculties
  3. Registrar, Gauhati University
  4. Academic Registrar (Convener)
  5. The Controller of Examinations
  6. Deputy Controllers of Examinations
  7. Coordinator IQAC
- The following members will have a term of three years -
8. Five teachers from Gauhati University
  9. Five Principals of affiliated colleges
  10. Five teachers of affiliated colleges

The CC-UGCBCS will constitute an Executive Committee (a working committee) from among its members to look into the day-to-day administration of the CBCS, matters requiring liaison between affiliated colleges and the Controller's office, and so on.

**THE UNDERGRADUATE CHOICE BASE CREDIT SYSTEM IMPLEMENTATION BOARD OF BHAWANIPUR ANCHALIK COLLEGE FORMED AS PER THE RESOLUTION NO: 1 OF THE JOINT MEETING OF THE TEACHING AND NON-TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS OF THE COLLEGE, HELD ON 06/05/2019**

01. DR. MUKUNDA SARMA, M.A., B. Ed., M.Phil., Ph.D., CHAIRMAN
02. MRS. KULDIP DAS OJA, M.A., VICE-CHAIRMAN
03. MR. RAJU KUMAR DAS, M.A., M.Phil., COORDINATOR
04. MR. KHANINDRA TALUKDAR, M.A., JOINT COORDINATOR
05. DR. SAMIRAN SARMA, M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D., MEMBER
06. DR. HITES CHANDRA ROY, M.A., Ph.D. MEMBER
07. DR. AMALESH KUMAR DUTTA, M.Sc., Ph.D. MEMBER
08. MR. MOBARAK HUSSAIN, M.A., MEMBER
09. MR. ABDUL GOFUR, M.A., MEMBER
10. DR. NIVA CHOUDHURY, M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D. MEMBER
11. MR. ABDUS SATTAR CHOUDHURY, M.A., MEMBER
12. MR. DHARAJ PATGIRI, M.A., MEMBER

**Courses Under Krishna Kanta Handiqui State Open University (KKHSOU)**

Bhawanipur Anchalik College is the authorized study centre of Krishna Kanta Handiqui State Open University (KKHSOU). Courses provided through our college under the university are-

1. MA Courses in Assamese, English, Political Science, Sociology and Education.
2. Bachelor of Arts (BA) Courses in Assamese, English, Education, Political Science, History, Economics, Philosophy, Arabic, Sociology, Boro, Bengali, Hindi and Sanskrit.
3. Bachelor Preparatory Programme (BPP)
4. **M. Com. Courses Allowed.**
5. **Post Graduate Diploma Courses**
  - i) Post Graduate Diploma in Mass Communication (PGDMC)
  - ii) Post Graduate Diploma in Human Resource Management (PGDHRM)
  - iii) Post Graduate Diploma in Broadcast Journalism (PGDBJ)
  - iv) Post Graduate Diploma in Tourism and Hospitality Management (PGDTHM)
  - v) Post Graduate Diploma in Business Management (PGDBM)
  - vi) Post Graduate Diploma in Computer Application (PGDCA)
6. **Diploma Courses**
  - i) Diploma in Journalism & Mass Communication (DJMC)
  - ii) Diploma in Hotel Management (DHM)
  - iii) Diploma in Tourism Management (DTM)

- iv) Diploma in creative writing in English (DCWE)
- v) Diploma in Library and Information Science (DLIS)
- vi) Diploma in Sanskrit Learning.

#### 7. Certificate courses

- i) Six Months Certificate in Mobile Phone Repairing (CMPR)
- ii) Six Months Certificate in Maintenance and Repairing of Audio-Video Equipment (CMRAVE)
- iii) Certificate in Commercial Goat Rearing (CCGR)
- iv) Certificate in Scientific Piggery Farming (CSPF)
- v) Certificate in Scientific Duck Farming (CSDF)
- vi) Certificate in Commercial Broiler Farming (CCBF)
- vii) Certificate in Scientific Layer Farming (CSLF)

#### Courses Under Institute Of Distance And Open Learning, Gauhati University (GUIDOL)

1. Masters Degree Programme in the Subject English, Assamese, Arabic, Economics, Education, History, Philosophy and Political Science.
2. Post Graduate Diploma Courses
  - i) Post Graduate Diploma in Human Resource Management (PGDHRM)
  - ii) Post Graduate Diploma in Computer Application (PGDCA)
  - iii) Post Graduate Diploma in Sales and Marketing Management (PGDSMM)
  - iv) Post Graduate Diploma in Business Management (PGDBM)
  - v) Post Graduate Diploma in Finance Management (PGDFM)
  - vi) Post Graduate Diploma in Insurance and Risk Management (PGDIRM)
  - vii) Post Graduate Diploma in Banking and Finance Services (PGDBFS)
3. The College provides CCA (Certificate in Computer Application) Course Under IDOL, Gauhati University. It is a six months certificate course designed for degree students as add on course. Course fee is Rupees 2400 (Two thousand four hundred only.)

#### Courses Under Assam Higher Secondary Education Council's State Open School (SOS)

The Assam Higher Secondary Education Council had established the Assam State Open School in collaboration with the National Institute of Open Schooling under the Union Ministry of Human Resource Development with the objective of providing an opportunity to all to pursue education up to +2 stage (HS SLC) through open and distance learning. Gauhati University had accorded to the students who passed from the Assam State Open School a status equivalent to those who passed from the AHSEC or any other board recognized by the university. The National Institute of Open Schooling had also notified that certificates issued by the Assam State Open School to its learners after completion of the HS course (Senior Secondary Course) would be treated at par with the certificates issued by NIOS.

#### Vocational Certificate Courses (Self Financed)

##### 1) Sewing & Design

The college also provides Creative Design & Sewing and Design courses in collaboration with USHA International Ltd. Duration of the course are three months and six months respectively.

##### 2) Basic Computer Application

College provides short term computer courses on computer application to its students. These are adding on courses and student can continue along with their regular courses.

##### 3) Bamboo Craft

College provides short term Bamboo Craft Training courses on Bamboo Craft to its students. These are adding on courses (as best practices) and student can continue along with their regular courses.

### Admission Procedure

A candidate seeking admission to the college in the HS / Degree Classes must apply in the prescribed form. Form and prospectus is obtainable from the college on payment of a fixed charge. The dates for submission of filled up forms and admission are notified in the Notice Board of the College by the principal before admission.

### Documents Necessary for Admission

**At the time of admission the following documents are to be submitted.**

1. Attested copies of pass certificates from HSLC onwards.
2. Attested copies of Mark sheets from HSLC onwards.
3. Attested copy of HSLC Admit Card for verification of age.
4. Attested copy of certificate for SC/ST/OBC/MOBC/PH etc.
5. Two passport size recent colour photographs.(One Black and white)

***N.B.: All documents in original are to be produced for verification at the time of admission.***

### Reservation of Seats as per Govt. Policy

In all departments major seats are every department has thirty seats for major courses. There are 300 (three hundred) seats in HS Course and 350 (three fifty) seats in Degree Course in Arts Stream. In Commerce Stream seats are to be fixed as per University rules at the time of admission. There is reserve quota for candidates belonging to SC/ST/OBC/MOBC, Physically Handicapped and candidates having certificates of proficiency in 'extra-curricular' activity as per Policy of the Governments.

### Class Time

Generally the classes in the college are held in day shift. As per demand there is the provision of evening shift classes. The classes start at 9.00 AM and continue up to 4.30 PM. All classes are of 45 minutes duration. (Duration of classes as per UGCBCS will be one hour for the SEMESTER-I Students).

### Attendance

A student must attend at least 75% of the total classes held in an academic session, otherwise he/she is declared non-collegiate. A student who does not attend at least 50% of the classes held in an academic session is declared non-collegiate and the students of the category may not be considered fit for filling up examination forms. From the year 2018 such students are fined Rupees 200/- (Two Hundred) each with all other fees at the time of form fill up.

### Academic Activities

Classes in the college are strictly maintained. Besides, regular classes the college organizes tutorial classes, remedial classes, seminars, class-room evaluation, group discussion, case study, field work at adjacent areas of the college by the respective departments. Socially useful and productive work is an integral part of our curriculum.

### National Service Scheme (NSS) & Bharat Scout & Guide Unit

The College has branches of NSS and Bharat Scout & Guide. Different social and charitable services are rendered to the society through these branches as per situational demand. Moreover, there are facilities for training of advance leadership and youth exchange programmes for personality development.

### Scholarships, Awards Etc.

A part from the various state and central Government Scholarships such as National Merit Scholarships, State merit Scholarships, Scholarship for Physically Handicapped Students, SC/ST/OBC/MOBC Scholarships, and Scholarship for the Minority students, the college also offers the following scholarships

and prizes: (i) Cash Prize Rs. 1001/- is awarded by the College to the students securing the highest mark in the HS 1st year and Final Year Examination and Rs. 2001/- to the best Graduate of the College. (ii) Lachit Barphukan Scholarship Rs. 100/- per month is awarded by the 'History Study Circle' to the students securing the highest mark (Minimum 60%) in the History in the HS 1st year Examination. (iii) Napoleon Scholarship Rs. 150/- per month to the students securing the highest mark (Minimum 60%) in History in the HS Final examination and admitted in TDC 1st Year History Major course in the college.

### Central Library of the College

The College has computerized/Digitized library with a well furnished reading room and reference section. The college library is well organized and there are **22623 of books** in the library. The library also subscribes **09 journals** and **6 newspapers**. The **reference section** has nearly **2011 books** of different discipline.

The commodious reading room of the library provides ample facilities for **reading to 150 students and 30 teachers at a time**. It remains open during the working hours of the college from **9.30 AM to 4.30 PM**. Student can borrow books from the library under some rules and every student is personally responsible for loss or damage of any book borrowed. However, there are some books, which cannot be taken out of the library, but students can use these books in the Reading Room of the library. Arrangement has been made to provide Book Bank facilities to SC/ST/OBC and economically backward students from this session. Number of library cards issued to a student of-

**HS Class : 3 Nos. each, Degree (General) : 3 Nos. each, Degree (Major) : 4 Nos. each.**

#### Male

Shirt - Red check on white with college logo on right side Shoe - Black

Pant - Puerly Black sweater - Blue

#### Female

Top - Red check on whitewith college logo on right side Shoe - Black

Chunni - White sweater - Black

Bottom - White

OR

Mekhela Chador

Chador - white with Red check on white border

Blouse - Red check on white with college logo on right hand.

Mekhela - White

**UNIFORM SHOULD BE OF SAME PATTERN FOR ALL STUDENTS & MASK OR FACE COVER IS COMPULSORY FOR ALL.**

***N.B.: No students are allowed to attend classes with and without the specified uniform. In winter season colour of sweater for both boys & Girls should be Blue.***

- 1) Laboratory facility for Education Major Students.
- 2) Xerox facilities for students at nominal rates during working hours.
- 3) Classroom facilities with Audio-visual/ICT devices.
- 4) Generator for uninterrupted service of power supply.
- 5) Free remedial coaching classes.
- 6) Free coaching for entry into services
- 7) Smart and High-tech Classrooms.
- 8) Well equipped Computer Laboratory.
- 9) Indoor & outdoor stadiums.
- 10) Hostel facility for girls. **Total Seats - 24.**
- 11) Hostel facility for boys. **Total Seats - 50.**
- 12) Cold & pure drinking water facilities.
- 13) Canteen facility.
- 14) Bicycle/Motorcycle shed.

### Monitoring Academic Progress

The Principal/Vice-Principal meets the students of different classes on some convenient dates and time during an academic session to make firsthand assessment of academic progress of the students or to redress the problems related to teaching and learning faced by the students.

### Details of Uniform Fee of Colleges for the Academic Session : 2019-20 Course : TDC (Arts & Commerce) for Rural Areas as per Uniform Fee Structure Committee's Report

Sl. No.	Particulars	HS (Arts)	TDC (Arts)	TDC (Commerce)
1	Admission Fee	400	400	400
2	Tuition Fee (Annual) (In HS for Girls Nil)	600	720 (G) 840(M)	720 (G) 840 (M)
3	Laboratory Fee (as pract.)	50	100 (M)	100(Voc.)
4	Identity Card Fee	50	50	50
5	Establishment Fee	700	700	700
6	Contingency Fee	300	300	300
7	Registration Fee as University	75	400	400
8	Enrolment Fee	25	220	220
9	Library Caution Money (Refundable)	300	300	300
10	Library Fee	200	200	200
11	College Examination Fee	120	300	300
12	College Development Fee	600	600	600
13	Electricity Fee	300	300	300
14	NCC, NSS, Scout & Guide Fee	20	20	20
15	Students' Welfare Fee	50	50	50
16	Students' Union Fee	100	100	100
17	Magazine Fee	150	150	150
18	Games & Sports Fee	100	100	100
19	Festival Fee	100	100	100
20	Co-curricular Activities Fee	100	100	100
21	ICT Fee	100	100	100
22	Misc.	100	100	100
23	College Prospectus & Admission Form Fees	400	400	400
<b>Total</b>		<b>4940</b>	<b>5810 (G) 5930 (M)</b>	<b>5810 (G) 5930 (M)</b>

1	Hostel Admission Fee	2000.00
2	Hostel Monthly Seat Rent (With Electricity)	1000.00
3	Hostel Caution Money	1500.00

**Total** **4500.00**

Free admission to the poor, meritorious students scheme is implemented as per the Assam Govt. Rule. Students will have to apply for free admission as per Govt. Rule only in one institution. The admission committee after screening the applications selects students for Free Admission Schemes as per Govt. Rule. **However there is no free admission facility for Commere Students. Commerce is puerly self-financed.**

### Students' Welfare Fund

Financial assistance is granted to the needy and physically handicapped students out of the Students' Welfare Fund during the time of sudden crisis.

### Students' Union Body

Bhawanipur Anchalik College students' Union is the general body of the students of the college. Every student of the college is a member of the Union Body and its office bearers are elected as per the constitution of the Students' Union Body. Eligibility and code of conduct of the students who intend to contest in the Students Union Body Election of the college are as follows:

- 1) Only the regular students of the college are eligible to contest the election of the Student's Union Body.
- 2) The students of degree classes between the age group of 17 to 22 can contest in the election.
- 3) Students having no back or arrear subjects can contest in the election.
- 4) Students having average 75 per cent of attendance in the classes can contest the election.
- 5) A student can contest only in one portfolio.
- 6) A student can get two opportunities to contest in the election. But he/she is not allowed to contest in any portfolio twice.
- 7) Students having criminal record are debarred from contesting the election. Evidence of criminal record, if found, even after the election, his/her post will be invalid.
- 8) No candidate can contest the election under the banner of any political party or organization.
- 9) No candidate can engage outsiders for election campaign in the college campus.
- 10) All candidates must campaign in the college campus without violating the academic atmosphere of the college.
- 11) No candidate can display printed posters or flexes in or outside the college campus for campaigning. He/She is allowed to display only hand written posters for this purpose.
- 12) Hand written posters are to be hung only in specified places as indicated by the college authority.
- 13) No contesting candidate can spend more than Rs. 5,000/- (Rupees Five thousand only) for his/her election.
- 14) Expenditure incurred in the election must be submitted to the auditor appointed by the Election Commission of the college within 14 days from the date of declaration of the result. Otherwise his/her post will be declared null and void.
- 15) No Candidate can vitiate unity, integrity and fraternity among the students in the name of election.
- 16) No candidate can seek votes in the name of caste, creed and religion.
- 17) All campaigns for the election must be stopped before 24 hours of the date of poll. No candidate can display his/her banners or posters in the college campus on the day of the poll.
- 18) No candidate can arrange election meeting or procession formally for propaganda in or outside the college campus.
- 19) None, except the voters can enter the polling station without the permission in black and white from the Election Commission of the college (EC).
- 20) All candidates must safeguard the properties of the college during the election.
- 21) Counting of votes will be started by the deemed authority after the completion of voting process.
- 22) The candidate himself/herself or the agent appointed by the candidate may remain present in the counting station.
- 23) The result will be formally declared by the Election Commission (EC) after the completion of the counting of votes.
- 24) Any complaints regarding the election must be lodged in black and white to the principal/ Election Commission from 24 hours of the declaration of the result.
- 25) All candidates must put their signatures in the result sheet of the election duly prepared by the Election Commission.
- 26) The rules and regulations as laid down by the Election Commission are subject to change keeping an eye on the situation.
- 27) Violation of the above rules may lead to the cancellation of the candidature and the forfeiture of the post.

### Code & Conduct of the Voters

- 1) Regular students of the college can cast their votes.
- 2) The students must produce their photo identity cards at the time of casting their votes.
- 3) The students have to cast their votes at the polling station within the stipulated period of time as fixed by the Election Commission. Nobody is allowed to enter the polling station after the time is over.
- 4) The voters must cast their votes by putting the cross mark in the specified area against the names of the candidates in the ballot paper. A voter must cast one vote against one portfolio. Violation of this procedure may lead to the cancellation of the ballot paper.
- 5) The voters must leave the polling station immediately after casting their votes.
- 6) The decision taken by the Election Commission regarding the identification of the voters and the right of casting vote is considered full and final.

### Co-Curricular Activities

To promote the spirit of healthy corporate life among students and to afford opportunities for their all round development, various co-curricular activities are organized through different committees and cells of the college.

### Class Seminars

Class seminars are integral part of the curriculum. These seminars are held during the month of March (for semester-II/IV/VI) and October (for semester- I/III/V). It is compulsory for every student to participate in the seminar. The specific dates of the seminars are fixed by IQAC of the college.

### College Week

College week is an important part of co-curricular activities of the students of the college. It is held during the month of January. Students are given the opportunities to show their efficiency in different fields of sports and cultural activities in the college week. The students who put the best performance in the college week are usually sent to participate in the youth festival of Gauhati University.

### Festivals & Other Important Occasions of the College

**The following festivals are observed in the college:**

- 1) College Foundation Day on 28th November.
- 2) Swaraswati Puja.
- 3) Fateha-E-Dowaj Daham
- 4) Republic Day on 26th January.
- 5) International Women's Day on 8th March.
- 6) Independence Day on 15th August.
- 7) Teacher's Day on 5th September.
- 8) Gandhi Jayanti on 2nd October.
- 9) Celebration of Janmotsav of Srimanta Sankardeva on 23rd October.
- 10) Human Rights Day on 10th December.

### Governing Body of the College

- |   |                                    |
|---|------------------------------------|
| 1. Mr. Dharani Dhar Talukdar, M.A., B.T.    | : President                        |
| 2. Dr. Mukuda Sarma, MA, B Ed, M Phil, Ph D | : Principal/Secretary              |
| 3. Mrs. Kuldip Das Oja, MA                  | : Vice-Principal/Ex-officio Member |
| 4. Dr. Prakash Sarma, MA, Ph D              | : GU Nominee                       |
| 5. Dr. Birendra Kumar Chakravarty, MA, Ph D | : GU Nominee                       |
| 6. Mr. Nurul Islam Choudhury                | : Guardian Member                  |
| 7. Mr. Narayan Chandra Paul                 | : Guardian Member                  |
| 8. Mrs. Amita Baishya                       | : Guardian Member                  |

9. Mr. Manas Kumar Chakraborty, M. A. : Teachers' Representative
10. Mr. Abdus Sattar Choudhury, M. A. : Teachers' Representative
11. Mr. Krishna Kt. Das : Ex-Officio Member
12. Mr. Maheswar Das : Non-Teaching Staff Representative

### DIFFERENT COMMITTEES/CELLS

#### Internal Quality Assurance Cell

1. Mr. Dharani Dhar Talukdar, M.A., B.T. : Advisor
2. Dr. Mukunda Sarma, MA, B Ed, M Phil, Ph D : Chairman
3. Dr. Samiran Sarma, MA, M Phil, Ph D, Asstt. Prof. : Coordinator
4. Dr. Pallabi Nath, MA, B Ed, NET/SLET, Ph D : Asstt. Coordinator
5. Mrs. Kuldip Das Oja, Vice-Principal, MA : Member, Admin.
6. Dr. Hitesh Chandra Roy, MA, Ph D Assoc. Prof. : Teacher Member
7. Mr. Shah Alam Hussain, MA, Assoc. Prof. : Teacher Member
8. Mr. Manas Kr. Chakrabarty, MA, Assoc. Prof. : Teacher Member
9. Mr. Raju Kr. Das, MA, M Phil, Assoc. Prof. : Teacher Member
10. Mr. Rajendra Nath Talukdar, BA : Local Community
11. Mr. Chandi Prasad Das, B Sc, BT : Local Community
12. Dr. Ranjit Sarma, Prof of Horticulture, KVK, Howly. : Programme Coordinator
13. Mr. Jayanta Goswarni, MA, Assoc. Prof. : Member
14. Dr. Amalesh Kr. Dutta, M Sc, Ph.D, Assoc. Prof. : Member
15. Mr. Mazibar Rahman, MA, Assoc. Prof. : Member
16. Mr. Gopesh Das, Asstt. Prof., Salbari College : Alumni Member
17. Mr. Maheswar Das, UDA : Member
18. Mr. Anil Kr. Sarma, BA : Member, Management

#### Women Cell

1. Principal of the College : Advisor
2. Vice- Principal of the College : Advisor
3. Dr. Niva Choudhury, MA, B Ed, M Phil, Ph D : President
4. Dr. Pallabi Nath, MA, B Ed, NET/SLET, Ph D : Secretary
5. Miss. Inku Moni Talukdar, M. A. : Member
6. Dr. Dulumani Das, MA, M Phil, Ph D : Member
7. Mrs. Minati Talukdar, UDA : Member
8. Miss. Tarali Das, M. A. : Member

#### Grievance Redressal Cell / Anti-Ragging Measures Committee/ Committee for Sexual Harassment at work place against women/Vigilance Cell

1. Mr. Dharani Dhar Talukdar, M.A., B.T. : Advisor
2. Principal of the College : Chairman
3. Vice- Principal of the College : Convener
4. Unit Secretary, Teaching Staff : Member
5. Mr. Maheswar Das, UDA : Member
6. Mr. Rajendra Nath Talukdar, BA : Member
7. Mr. Chandi Prasad Das, B Sc, BT : Member
8. Secretary, Student Union : Member

**Planning Committee**

- |                                   |            |
|-----------------------------------|------------|
| 1. President, GB                  | : Chairman |
| 2. Principal of the College       | : Convener |
| 3. Vice- Principal of the College | : Member   |
| 4. IQAC Coordinator               | : Member   |
| 5. Unit Secretary, Teaching Staff | : Member   |
| 6. Mr. Raju Kr. Das, MA, M Phil   | : Member   |
| 7. Mr. Rajendra Nath Talukdar, BA | : Member   |
| 8. Mr. Maheswar Das, UDA          | : Member   |

**Academic Committee/Innovative Scheme & Programmes Monitoring Cell**

- |                                  |                 |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Principal of the College      | : Chairman      |
| 2. Vice-Principal of the College | : Vice-Chairman |
| 3. All Head of the Departments   | : Convener      |

**Library Advisory Committee**

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1. Principal of the College                   | : Chairman      |
| 2. Vice-Principal of the College              | : Vice-Chairman |
| 3. Librarian of the College                   | : Convener      |
| 4. Dr. Hitesh Chandra Roy, MA, Ph D           | : Member        |
| 5. Mr. Dhiraj Patgiri, MA                     | : Member        |
| 6. Dr. Niva Choudhury, MA, B Ed, M Phil, Ph D | : Member        |
| 7. Mr. Abdus Sattar Choudhury, MA             | : Member        |
| 8. Dr. Badruz Zaman Khan, MA, Ph D            | : Member        |

**Extension Education Cell/ Stress Management for the Final Year Students**

- |                                       |                 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Principal of the College           | : Chairman      |
| 2. Vice-Principal of the College      | : Vice-Chairman |
| 3. Mr. Taiz Uddin Ahmed, MA           | : Coordinator   |
| 4. Miss. Inku Moni Talukdar, M. A.    | : Member        |
| 5. Mr. Gargeswar Kalita, MA           | : Member        |
| 6. Mr. Mobarak Hussain, MA            | : Member        |
| 7. Dr. Amalesh Kr. Dutta, M Sc, Ph D  | : Member        |
| 8. Dr. Dulumani Das, MA, M Phil, Ph D | : Member        |

**Cell for Career Counselling / Placement of Students/ Equal Opportunity Cell**

- |                                  |                 |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Principal of the College      | : Chairman      |
| 2. Vice-Principal of the College | : Vice-Chairman |
| 3. Mr. Manas Kr. Chakrabarty, MA | : Coordinator   |
| 4. Mr. Shah Alam Hussain, MA     | : Member        |
| 5. Dr. Abdus Salam, MA, Ph D     | : Member        |
| 6. Mr. Dilip Kr. Deka, MA, NET   | : Member        |
| 7. Mr. Raju Kr. Das, MA, M Phil. | : Member        |
| 8. Mr. Malay Kalita, MA, M Phil  | : Member        |

**Research, Publication and Publicity Cell**

- |                                    |                 |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Principal of the College        | : Chairman      |
| 2. Vice-Principal of the College   | : Vice-Chairman |
| 3. Dr. Hitesh Chandra Roy, MA, PhD | : Convener      |
| 4. Dr. Ramjan Ali Ahmed, MA, Ph D  | : Member        |

- |   |          |
|---|----------|
| 5. Mr. Raju Kr. Das, MA, M Phil               | : Member |
| 6. Dr. Niva Choudhury, MA, B Ed, M Phil, Ph D | : Member |
| 7. Dr. Samiran Sarma, MA, M Phil, Ph D        | : Member |
| 8. Dr. Dulumani Das, MA, M Phil, Ph D         | : Member |
| 9. Mr. Malay Kalita, MA, M Phil               | : Member |
| 10. Mr. Nilamani Sarma, MA, NET               | : Member |

#### Examination Board

- |                                    |   |
|------------------------------------|---|
| 1. Principal of the college        | : Officer in-Charge                     |
| 2. Vice-Principal                  | : Asst. officer in-charge               |
| 3. IQAC Coordinator of the college | :                                       |
| 4. Mr. Majibar Rahman, MA          | : Asst. officer in-charge               |
| 5. Mr. Shah Alam Hussain, MA       | : Asst. officer in-charge (Coordinator) |
| 6. Mr. Maheswar Das                | : Office Assistant                      |
| 7. Mr. Binay Baishya               | : Office Assistant                      |
| 8. Mr. Devajit Patgiri             | : Office Assistant/Technical Member     |
| 9. Mr. Prabin Ch. Das              | : Grade-IV Asstt.                       |

#### Scoute & Guide Committee

- |   |                                 |
|---|---------------------------------|
| 1. Principal  | : Group Leader                  |
| 2. Mr. Malay Kalita, Assistant Professor, Economics                             | : Rovers' Leader                |
| 3. Dr. Dulumani Das, Assistant Professor, Education                             | : Rangers' Leader               |
| 4. Dr. Samiran Sarma, Assistant Professor, Economics, Coordinator, IQAC         | : Members of Advisory Committee |
| 5. Mr. Mazibar Rahman, Associate Professor, Arabic, Programme Officer, NSS Cell | : Members of Advisory Committee |
| 6. Mr. Dilip Kr. Deka, Assistant Professor, Assamese                            | : Members of Advisory Committee |
| 7. Mr. Maheswar Das, UDA  | : Members of Advisory Committee |
| 8. President and General Secretary (BACSU)                                      | : Members of Advisory Committee |

#### Charitable Trust

- |  |                     |
|--|---------------------|
| 1. Principal of the College            | : Chairman          |
| 2. Vice-Principal of the College       | : Vice-Chairman     |
| 3. Mr. Shah Alam Hussain, MA           | : Convener          |
| 4. Dr. Hitesh Chandra Roy, MA, PhD     | : Teacher Member    |
| 5. Mr. Manas Kr. Chakrabarty, MA       | : Teacher Member    |
| 6. Mr. Raju Kr. Das, MA, M Phil        | : Teacher Member    |
| 7. Mr. Rajendra Nath Talukdar, BA      | : Local Community   |
| 8. Mr. Chandi Prasad Das, B Sc, BT     | : Local Community   |
| 9. Dr. Samiran Sarma, MA, M Phil, Ph D | : Coordinator, IQAC |
| 10. Mr. Abdul Gafur, MA                | : Teacher Member    |
| 11. Mr. Majibar Rahman, MA             | : Teacher Member    |

#### Incumbency list of the Presidents of GB

1. Late Surendra Nath Medhi, Ex. Minister, Govt. of Assam.
2. Mr. K K Dwivedi, SDO (Civil) Bajali.
3. Mr. Dinabandhu Deka, SDO (Civil) Bajali.
4. Late Sarbananda Choudhury, Ex. MLA, Bhawanipur.
5. Dr. Manoranjan Das, Ex. MLA, Bhawanipur.
6. Late Karuna Dutta Choudhury, IFS (Retd.).
7. Mr. Binode Chandra Pathak, BA (Distin), LL.M, Ex. Lecturer, BRM Govt. Law College, Ghy, Advocate, Gauhati High Court.
8. Mr. Dharani Dhar Talukdar, M.A., B.T., Retd. District Education Officer, Barpeta.

**Incumbency list of the Principals**

1. Late Jadab Ch. Deka : (1982 - 1987)
2. Mr. Nabin Ch. Kalita : (1987 - 2003)
3. Dr. Uttam Ch. Pathak : (2003 - 2008)
4. Mr. Tarani Kr. Pathak, i/c : (2008 - 2012)
5. Dr. Mukunda Sarma : (18th January, 2012 onwards)

**STREAM-WISE DEPARTMENTS & FACULTIES****Arts****Department of Assamese**

Sl. No.	Name	Qualifications	Designation
1.	Mrs. Kuldip Das Oja	MA	Vice-Principal
2.	Mrs. Haimayanti Talukdar	MA	Assistant Professor
3.	Mr. Dilip Kr. Deka	MA, NET	Assistant Professor (In-charge Head)
4.	Mr. Nilamani Sarma	MA, NET	Assistant Professor (Non-sanctioned) (Commerce)
5.	Miss. Dikshita Goswami	MA	Puerly Temporary Faculty Member (Commerce)
6.	Miss. Inku Moni Talukdar	MA	Puerly Temporary Faculty Member

**Department of Arabic**

Sl. No.	Name	Qualifications	Designation
1.	Mr. Mazibar Rahman	MA	Associate Professor
2.	Mr. Mobarak Hussain	MA	Associate Professor
3.	Dr. Badruz Zaman Khan	MA	Associate Professor (HOD)
4.	Mrs. Shahida Khatun	MA	Puerly Temporary Faculty Member

**Department of Economics**

Sl. No.	Name	Qualifications	Designation
1.	Dr. Abdus Salam	MA, Ph D	Associate Professor (HOD)
2.	Dr. Amalesh Kr. Dutta	M Sc, Ph D	Associate Professor
3.	Dr. Samiran Sarma	MA, M Phil, Ph D	Assistant Professor
4.	Mr. Malay Kalita	MA, M Phil	Assistant Professor
5.	Miss. Garima Patowary	MA	Puerly Temporary Faculty Member (Commerce)

**Department of Education**

Sl. No.	Name	Qualifications	Designation
1.	Mr. Abdul Gofur	MA	Associate Professor
2.	Mr. Raju Kr. Das	MA, M Phil	Associate Professor (HOD)
3.	Dr. Dulumani Das	MA, M Phil, Ph D	Assistant Professor (Non-sanctioned)
4.	Mr. Suman Barman	MA	Puerly Temporary Faculty Member
5.	Mr. Hannan Ali Ahmed	M. A.	Puerly Temporary Faculty Member

### — Department of English —

Sl. No.	Name	Qualifications	Designation
1.	Mr. Manas Kr Chakrabarty	MA	Associate Professor
2.	Mr. Khanindra Talukdar	MA	Associate Professor
3.	Mr. Dhiraj Patgiri	MA, DJMC, PGDHRM	Associate Professor (HOD)
4.	Mr. Apran Jyoti Das	MA, SLET	Puerly Temporary Faculty Member (for IDOL, KKHSOU & Remedial, Commerce)
5.	Miss. Tarali Das	M. A.	Puerly Temporary Faculty Member (for IDOL, KKHSOU & Remedial, Commerce)
6.	Miss. Tarali Das	MA	Puerly Temporary Faculty Member

### — Department of History —

Sl. No.	Name	Qualifications	Designation
1.	Mr. Shah Alam Hussain	MA	Associate Professor
2.	Dr. Ramjan Ali Ahmed	MA, Ph D	Associate Professor
3.	Mr. Abdus Sattar Choudhury	MA	Associate Professor (HOD)
4.	Mr. Dhruvajyoti Nayak	MA	Puerly Temporary Faculty Member

### — Department of Philosophy —

Sl. No.	Name	Qualifications	Designation
1.	Mr. Jayanta Goswami	MA	Associate Professor (HOD)
2.	Mr. Gargeswar Kalita	MA	Associate Professor
3.	Dr. Niva Choudhury	MA, B Ed, M Phil, Ph D	Associate Professor
4.	Miss. Pompi Talukdar	M. A.	Puerly Temporary Faculty Member

### — Department of Political Science —

Sl. No.	Name	Qualifications	Designation
1.	Dr. Hitesh Chandra Roy	MA, Ph D	Associate Professor
2.	Mr. Taiz Uddin Ahmed	MA	Associate Professor (HOD)
3.	Dr. Pallabi Nath	MA, B Ed, NET/SLET, Ph D	Assistant Professor
4.	Mr. Ratul Mazumdar	MA, SLET, M Phil	Puerly Temporary Faculty Member (for IDOL, KKHSOU & Remedial)
5.	Miss Chayamani Talukdar		Puerly Temporary Faculty Member

### — Environmental Studies —

Sl. No.	Name	Qualifications	Designation
1.	Miss Charusmita Goswami	MA	Puerly Temporary Faculty Member

## Commerce

Sl. No.	Name	Qualifications	Department	Designation
1.	Mr. Dipankar Choudhury	M Sc	Mathematics	Puerly Temporary Faculty Member
2.	Mr. Anjan Sarma	B Com, MBA, PGD in IBO	Management	Puerly Temporary Faculty Member
3.	Barasha Devi	M Com	Accountancy	Puerly Temporary Faculty Member
4.	Mr. Hemen Hazarika	M Com	Finance	Puerly Temporary Faculty Member
5.	Miss. Anusmita Das	M Com	Management	Puerly Temporary Faculty Member
6.	Mr. Dhruvajyoti Das	M Com	Accountancy	Puerly Temporary Faculty Member
7.	Mr. Dipen Sutradhar	M Com	Accountancy	Purely Temporary Faculty Member
8.	Mr. Nayan Kalita	M Com	Management	Purely Temporary Faculty Member
9.	Miss silpa Kalita	M Com	Accountancy	Purely Temporary Faculty Member
10.	Miss Susmita Deka	M A	Economics	Purely Temporary Faculty Member

## Others

### Computer Science

Sl. No.	Name	Qualifications	Designation
1.	Mr. Hemen Hazarika	PGDCA	Puerly Temporary Faculty Member

### Physical Education

Sl. No.	Name	Qualifications	Designation
1.	Mr. Tazuddin Ahmed	BPEd, TMT (MP)	Physical Instructor (Part-time)
2.	Mr. Dewan Amzad Hussain	H S Passed	Assistant Physical Instructor (Part-time)

### USHA Sewing & Designing School

Sl. No.	Name	Qualifications	Designation
1.	Mrs. Manika Talukdar		Faculty (Part-time)

Total M. Phil. Holders: 07      Total Ph. D. Holders : 10      Total B.Ed. Holders : 05  
Total NET Qualified : 03      Total SLET Qualified : 04

### Library Staff

1.	Mr. Krishna Kanta Das, MA. BLI Sc	: Librarian (Associate)
2.	Mr. Prabin Das, BA. BLI Sc	: Library Assistant (Puerly Temporary)
3.	Mr. Niranjana Baishya, HSLC	: Library Bearer

### Office Staff

1.	Mrs. Minati Talukdar	: UDA
2.	Vacant	: UDA
3.	Mr. Maheswar Das	: LDA
4.	Mr. Nripendrajit Sarmah	: LDA
5.	Vacant	: LDA
6.	Mr. Binay Baishya	: LDA
7.	Vacant	: LDA
8.	Mr. Devajit Patgiri	: LDA / Computer Operator (Puerly Temporary)
9.	Mr. Nabajyoti Uzir	: LDA / Computer Operator (Puerly Temporary)

10. Mr. Prabin Ch. Das	: Grade-IV
11. Mr. Manamohan Das	: Laboratory Bearer
12. Mr. Basanta Das	: Grade-IV
13. Mr. Hriday Kr. Das	: Grade-IV (Night Chowkidar)
14. Mr. Manik Basfore	: Sweeper (Puerly Temporary)
15. Mrs. Binita Bharali	: Cook, Hostel (Puerly Temporary)
16. Mr. Uttam Das	: Cook, Hostel (Puerly Temporary)
17. Mr. Chandan Sarma	: Official Worker (Puerly Temporary)
18. Mrs. Runu Das	: Cleaner, Hostel (Puerly Temporary)
19. Mrs. Rita Das	: Cleaner, Hostel (Puerly Temporary)

#### Deceased Members of the College

1. Gopi Baishya	: Grade-IV
2. Gopen Choudhury	: LDA
3. Imran Hussain Khan	: Lecturer in Economics
4. Dr. Nibedita Das	: Lecturer in Assamese
5. Dalim Ch. Talukdar	: UDA

#### Retired Members of the College

1. Mr. Jadab Ch. Deka	: Principal
2. Mr. Nabin Ch. Kalita	: Principal
3. Dr. Uttam Ch. Pathak	: Principal
4. Mr. Robin Baishya	: UDA
5. Mrs. Anubha Kakati	: Assistant Professor, Pol. Science
6. Mr. Tarani Kr. Pathak	: Vice-Principal
7. Mr. Prasanna Kr. Das	: UDA
8. Mrs. Haimayanti Talukdar	: State Lecturer
9. Mrs. Gaya Bala Talukdar	: LDA

#### Union Body of the College (Session 2019-20)

As per the Article 16(A) of the Constitution of Bhawanipur Anchalik College Students' Union, the suggestions of the staff meeting the following students except the elected/uncontested, are temporarily nominated to perform their duties as the representatives. Students' representatives and Professor in-charges against each of the representatives are to perform their duties for the greater interest of the students and institution as well.

Sl. No	Portfolios	Name of Students	Roll No	Class	Mode of winning	Names of Teachers' In-charge
1.	President	Dhruba Jyoti Kalita	166	BA 3 <sup>rd</sup> Sem.	Nominated	
2.	Vice-President	Shahijul Sikder	156	BA 3 <sup>rd</sup> Sem.	Nominated	
3.	General Secretary	Arnab Das	33	BA 1 <sup>st</sup> Sem	Winner	Dr. Hitesh Chandra Roy
4.	Assistant General Secretary	Zakir Hussain	03	B.Com 1 <sup>st</sup> Sem	Uncontested	
5.	Secretary, Major Games	Aditya Thakur	08	BA 1 <sup>st</sup> Sem	Uncontested	Mr. Mobarak Hussain
6.	Secretary, Minor Games	Bidyut Medhi	11	BA 1 <sup>st</sup> Sem	Uncontested	Dr. Abdus Salam
7.	Secretary, Cultural	Debashish Kalita	12	BA 1 <sup>st</sup> Sem	Uncontested	Dr. Niva Choudhury
8.	Secretary, Magazine	Sourav Talukdar	37	BA 1 <sup>st</sup> Sem	Uncontested	Mr. Dhiraj Patgiri
9.	Secretary, Boys' Com. Room	Champak Choudhury	72	BA 1 <sup>st</sup> Sem	Uncontested	Mr. Abdul Gofur

10.	Secretary, Girl's Common Room	Jupitara Kalita	75	BA 1 <sup>st</sup> Sem	Uncontested	Dr. Dulumani Das
11.	Secretary, Debate & Symposium	Arnab Talukdar	167	BA 1 <sup>st</sup> Sem	Uncontested	Dr. Amalesh Kumar Das
12.	Secretary, Wall Magazine	Sangita Deka	74	BA 1 <sup>st</sup> Sem	Uncontested	Dr. Ramjan Ali Ahmed
13.	Secretary, Cricket	Banamali Kalita	39	BA 1 <sup>st</sup> Sem	Uncontested	Mr. Abdus Sattar Choudhury
14.	Secretary, Social Service	Abhijit Talukdar	84	BA 1 <sup>st</sup> Sem	Uncontested	Mr. Mazibar Rahman
15.	Secretary, Gymnasium	Dhritiraj Das	80	BA 1 <sup>st</sup> Sem	Uncontested	Mr. Gargeswar Kalita

### List of General Secretaries of Students' Union Body of the College

Sl. No.	Name	Session
1.	Mr. Krishna Kanta Deka	1984-85
2.	Mr. Tapen Kalita	1985-86
3.	Mr. Pranab Das	1986-87
4.	Mr. Subhas Talukdar	1987-88
5.	Mr. Krishna Deka	1988-89
6.	Miss. Jonakee Talukdar	1989-90
7.	Mr. Achyute Nanda Nath	1990-91
8.	Mr. Pramod Patgiri	1991-92
9.	Mr. Rubul Sarma	1992-93
10.	Mr. Kishor Medhi	1993-94
11.	Mr. Raju Das	1994-95
12.	Mr. Champak Bayan	1995-96
13.	Mr. Kishor Baishya	1996-97
14.	Mr. Amalesh Baishya	1997-98
15.	Mr. Himanshu Talukdar	1998-99
16.	Mr. Hemanga Medhi	1999-2000
17.	Mr. Hemanga Kalita	2000-01
18.	Mr. Nitul Das	2001-02
19.	Mr. Utpal Das	2002-03
20.	Mr. Rajib Choudhury	2003-04
21.	Mr. Mukul Kalita	2004-05
22.	Mr. Rajib Talukdar	2005-06
23.	Mr. Kishor Kr. Das	2006-07
24.	Mr. Dipankar Das	2007-08
25.	Mr. Jintul Talukdar	2009-10
26.	Mr. Hardip Choudhury	2010-11
27.	Mr. Ankur Talukdar	2011-12
28.	Mr. Nabajit Das	2012-13
29.	Miss. Garima Patowary (Representative)	2013-14
30.	Mr. Jintu Deka	2014-15
31.	Mr. Parag Das	2015-16
32.	Mr. Deep Nath	2016-17
33.	Mr. Amlanjyoti Choudhury	2017-18
34.	Mr. Nilam Patowary	2018-19

### List of Editors of the College Magazine

Sl. No.	Name	Session	Professor In-charge
1.	Mr. Babul Ch. Nath (Joint Editor) Mr. Samsul Alam (Joint Editor)	1990-91	Dr. Nivedita Das

2.	Mr. Rousan Ali Khan (Editor)	1991-92	Dr. Nivedita Das
3.	Md. Tarif Khan (Editor) Mr. Akan Deka (Asst. Editor)	1992-93	Dr. Nivedita Das
4.	Mr. Pranjal Jyoti Nath (Editor) Mr. Hriday Kr. Das (Asst. Editor)	1993-94	Dr. Nivedita Das
5.	Mr. Sudarshan Kalita (Editor) Mr. Ajizul Islam (Asst. Editor)	1994-95	Mr. Jayanta Goswami
6.	Mr. Sayed Samsul Hoque (Editor) Mr. Tapodhan Deka (Asst Editor)	1995 -96	Mr. Jayanta Goswami
7.	Mr. Pranjit Bharali (Joint Editor) Mr. Sirajul Hoque (Joint Editor)	1996-97	Mr. Jayanta Goswami
8.	Mr. Nazarul Islam (Joint Editor) Mr. Sanjay Patgiri (Joint Editor)	1997-98	Mr. Dilip Kr. Deka
9.	Miss. Himashree Das (Joint Editor) Mr. Rezaul Hoque Khan (Joint Editor)	1998-99	Mr. Dilip Kr. Deka
10.	Miss. Anusuya Das (Editor)	1999-2000	Mr. Dilip Kr. Deka
11.	Mr. Swariful Alam Khan (Editor)	2003-04	Mrs. Haimayanti Talukdar
12.	Mr. Nabarun Sarma (Editor)	2004-05	Mrs. Kuldip Das Oja.
13.	Mr. Manirul Khan (Editor)	2005 -06	Mr. Jayanta Goswami
14.	Mr. Babul Hussain (Editor)	2006-07	Dr. Hitesh Chandra Roy
15.	Mr. Swafidul Islam Ahmed (Editor)	2007-08	Dr. Hitesh Chandra Roy
16.	Mr. Rana Khataniar (Editor)	2008-09	Mr. Jayanta Goswami
17.	Mr. Rana Khataniyar (Editor)	2009- 10	Mr. Dilip Kr. Deka
18.	Miss. Mousumi Bharali (Editor)	2010-1 1	Mr. Nilamani Sarma
19.	Mr. Mahidur Rahman (Editor)	2011-12	Mr. Dilip Kr. Deka Mr. Dhiraj Patgiri
20.	Mr. Bijit Sarma (Editor)	2012-13	Mrs. Haimayanti Talukdar Mr. Dhiraj Patgiri
21.	Mr. Bidyut Das	2013-14	Mr. Manas Kr. Chakrabarty Mr. Nilamani Sarma
22.	Mr. Gaurav Das (Editor) (Representative)	2014-15	Dr. Amalesh Kr. Dutta
23.	Mr. Sanjib Das (Editor)	2015-16	Mr. Dilip Kr. Deka
24.	Mr. Bhargab Deka (Editor) (Representative)	2016-17	Mr. Jayanta Goswami
25.	Miss. Nitumani Talukdar (Editor)	2017-18	Mr. Gargeswar Kalita & Mr. Dhrubajyoti Das
26.	Mr. Kaushik Das (Editor) (Representative)	2018-19	Dr. Samiran Sarma & Dr. Pallabi Nath
27.	Mr. Sourav Talukdar	2020 – 2021	Mr. Dhiraj Patgiri

### Disciplinary Rules For Students

1. It is compulsory for every student to bring the identity card to the college every day, so that it can be produced whenever needed by the college authority.
2. It is compulsory for every student to attend at least 75% of the total classes held in each subject to be eligible for appearing in the Council/University examination and for contesting election in the college Union Body.
3. It is mandatory for every student to appear in the unit tests held in the college from time to time.
4. Students must observe complete silence in the college premises. They must not wander in the college campus.
5. Students must maintain complete silence in the college library and reading room.
6. College uniform is compulsory for all students.
7. Use of mobile phone is strictly prohibited in the compound of the college.

8. Students must not destroy or deface the college property in any circumstance.
9. Ragging is strictly prohibited in the college. Anyone found involved in ragging is punished as per law.
10. Smoking, consumption of alcoholic drinks, intoxicants and narcotic drugs is strictly prohibited in the college campus.
11. Spiting, writing on the wall is strictly prohibited.
12. Any kind of unruly behaviour is strictly prohibited in the college campus.

### Alumni Association

#### Office Bearer of Alumni Society

- |   |                   |
|---|-------------------|
| 1. Mr. Khagen Kr. Das (Ex. working President)   | Advisor           |
| 2. Mr. Subhash Talukdar (Ex. working Secretary) | Advisor           |
| 3. Mr. Champak Bayan                            | President         |
| 4. Mr. Kishor Medhi                             | Working President |
| 5. Mr. Hannan Ali Ahmed                         | Vice-President    |
| 6. Miss. Pallabi Patowary                       | Vice-President    |
| 7. Mr. Samiran Das                              | Vice-President    |
| 8. Mr. Dipak Thakuria                           | General Secretary |
| 9. Mr. Dipankar Das                             | Asstt. Secretary  |
| 10. Miss Minakshi Das                           | Asstt. Secretary  |
| 11. Mr. Banjit Medhi                            | Asstt. Secretary  |
| 12. Mr. Shariful Alam Khan                      | Treasurer         |

#### Organizing Society

1. Mr. Khanin Kalita
2. Mr. Jintul Talukdar
3. Mr. Bhaskarjya Choudhury
4. Mr. Phanindra Das
5. Miss. Barnali Das

### Guardian Committee

- |                       |           |
|-----------------------|-----------|
| 1. Mr. Lachit Kalita  | President |
| 2. Mr. Binay Kr. Deka | Secretary |

#### RUSA Monitoring Unit formed as per norms with the following members against the position and approved by the GB of Bhawanipur Anchalik College Held on 9th March, 2017, i.e. Thursday, Meeting No - 22, vide Resolution No 01

1. Dr. Mukunda Sarma, M.A., B.Ed., M. Phil., Ph. D., Principal - Secretary, G.B. - President RUSA Committee.
2. Mrs. Kuldeep Das Oja, M.A., Vice-Principal, - Member
3. Dr. Samiran Sarma, M.A., M. Phil., Ph. D., IQAC Coordinator, RUSA Coordinator
4. Mr. Raju Kumar Das, M.A., M. Phil., Associate Professor & HOD, Dept of Education- Member
5. Mr. Shah Alam Hussain, M.A., Associate Professor, Dept of History - Member.
6. Mr. Manas Kumar chakraborty, M.A., Associate Professor, Department of English - Member
7. Mr. Dilip Kumar Deka, M.A., Senior Assistant Professor, Department of Assamese - Member
8. Mr. Kusambar Bhuyan, JE, PWD (B). Sub Div. - Nalbari - Member.
9. Mr. Maheswar Das, S/A, Bhawanipur Anchalik College - Member
10. Mr. Binay Baishya, Office Assistant - Member.
11. Mr. Devajit Patgiri, Technical Operator- Member
12. Mr. Ajit Saha. B.Tech. (Civil), Consulting Engineer, Reg. No. SHG/GAU/BPRD/CE/2003/22 - Technical Member
13. President of Union, Bhawanipur Anchalik College Students' Union - Member.

**RUSA Project Monitoring Unit formed as per norms with the following members against the position and approved by the GB of Bhawanipur Anchalik College Held on 9th March, 2017, i.e. Thursday, Meeting No - 22, vide Resolution No 01**

1. Mr. Dharani Dhar Talukdar, M.A., B.T., Retd. District Education Officer, Barpeta, President College Governing Body - Chairman
2. Dr. Mukunda Sarma, M.A., B.Ed., M. Phil., Ph. D., Principal- Secretary, G.B. - President RUSA Monitoring Unit.
3. Dr. Samiran Sarma, M.A., M.Phil., Ph. D., IQAC Coordinator, RUSA Coordinator
4. Mr. Rajendra Nath Talukdar, B.A. Retired in-charge Principal, Bhawanipur Higher Secondary School- Member
5. Dr. Biren Kumar Chakraborty, M.A., Ph.D. Principal, Barnagar College, Sorbhog, Vice-chancellor's Nominee to the college Governing Body - Member.
6. Mrs. Kuldip Das Oja, M.A. Vice-Principal - Member
7. Mr. Shah Alam Hussain, M.A., Associate Professor, Dept of History- Member
8. Dr. Badruz Zaman Khan, M.A., Ph D, Associate Professor, Department of Arabic- Member
9. Mr. Maheswar Das, Office Assistant, Employees' Representative to College G.B. - Member.
10. Mr. Ajit Saha, B.Tech. (Civil), Consulting Engineer, Reg. No. SHG/GAU/BPRD/CE/2003/22 - Technical Member
11. Mr. Kusumbar Bhuyan, JE, Representative of the PWD - Member.
12. Miss. Mridusmita Choudhury, President Students' Union, Bhawanipur Anchalik College- Member
13. Mr. Amlanjyoti Choudhury, General Secretary, College Students' Union- Member

**RUSA Board of Governors formed with the following members against the position and approved by the GB OF BHAWANIPUR ANCHALIK COLLEGE HELD ON 9th March, 2017, i.e. Thursday, Meeting No - 22, vide Resolution No 01**

1. Mr. Dharani Dhar Talukdar, M.A., B.T., Retd. District Education Officer, Barpeta, President College Governing Body - Chairman
2. Dr. Mukunda Sarma, M.A., B.Ed., M. Phil., Ph. D., Principal - Secretary, G.B. - President RUSA Monitoring Unit.
3. Dr. Samiran Sarma, M.A., M. Phil., Ph. D., IQAC Coordinator, RUSA Coordinator
4. Mr Rajendra Nath Talukdar, B.A. Retired in-charge Principal, Bhawanipur Higher Secondary School- Member
5. Dr. Biren Kumar Chakraborty, M.A., Ph.D. Principal, Barnagar College, Sorbhog, Vice-chancellor's Nominee to the college Governing Body - Member.
6. Mrs. Kuldip Das Oja, M.A., Senior Member of Teaching Staff- Member
7. Mr. Shah Alam Hussain, M.A., Associate Professor, Dept of History- Member
8. Mr. Badruz Zaman Khan, M.A. Associate Professor, Department of Arabic- Member
9. Mr. Maheswar Das, Office Assistant, Employees' Representative to College G.B. - Member.
10. Mr. Devajit Patgiri, Technical Operator- Member
11. Mr. Ajit Saha. B. Tech. (Civil), Consulting Engineer, Reg. No. SHG/GAU/BPRD/CE/2003/22 - Technical Member
12. Mr. Kusumbar Bhuyan, JE, PWD (B). Sub Div. - Nalbari - Member.

**Bhawanipur Anchalik College Gopal Aata Centre of Education, Religion and Cultural Research opened with the following Academicians and dignified members as per the Resolution No 08 of GB OF BHAWANIPUR ANCHALIK COLLEGE HELD ON 9th March, 2017, i.e. Thursday, Meeting No - 22**

1. Prof. Amarjyoti Choudhury (Former Vice-chancellor of GU and Pro-Vice-chancellor of Tezpur Central University) - Advisor
2. Prof Hitesh Deka, Vice-Chancellor of KKHSOU - Advisor

3. Prof. Girish Sarma, Former HOD of Philosophy, GU Member of Academic Committee, Bhawanipur Anchalik College - Chief Advisor
4. Prof. Dipak Sarma, Vice-Chancellor, Kumar Bhaskar Barma University of Sanskrit and Ancient Studies- Advisor
5. Dr. Arupjyoti Choudhury, Dean (Academic) Krishna Kanta Handique State Open University, Assam, India - Advisor
6. Dr. Ramen Das, Retired Principal, BH College, Howly- Advisor
7. Mr. Dharani Dhar Talukdar, - President of the Governing Body - Advisor
8. Dr. Md Arif, Joint Secretary, UGC, NERO Office - Invitee Member
9. Mr. Kishor Kumar - Education Officer, UGC, Delhi Head Office - Invitee Member
10. Dr. Mukunda Sarma, Principal of Bhawanipur Anchalik College - Director
11. Dr. Samiran Sarma, IQAC Coordinator - Assistant Director
12. Dr. Hitesh Chandra Roy, Associate Professor, Department of Political Science - Member.
13. Dr. Ramjan Ali Ahmed, Associate Professor, Department of History - Member
14. Dr. Niva Choudhury, associate Professor, Department of Philosophy - Member
15. Dr. Pallabi Nath, Assistant Professor, Department of Political Science- Member
16. Mr. Binay Baishya, Office Assistant - Office Member
17. Mr. Devajit Patgiri, Technical Assistant - Office Member.

**Construction Committee for Civil Construction under RUSA New Facilities Head formed with the following members as per the Resolution No 06 (b) OF THE GB OF BHAWANIPUR ANCHALIK COLLEGE HELD ON- 8th April, 2017 i.e. Saturday**

1. Mr. Dharani Dhar Talukdar, M.A., B.T., Retd. District Education Officer, Barpeta, President College Governing Body - Chairman
2. Dr. Mukunda Sarma, M.A., B.Ed., M. Phil., Ph.D., Principal- Secretary, G.B. - President RUSA Monitoring Unit- Vice-Chairman/DDO.
3. Mr. Mahendra Mohan Das, Executive Engineer, Building Division, Nalbari Office - Member Secretary.
4. Dr. Samiran Sarma, M.A., M. Phil., Ph. D., IQAC Coordinator, RUSA Coordinator- Assistant Secretary
5. Mr. Manas Kumar Chakraborty, M.A. Associate Professor, Department of English, NAAC Steering Committee Coordinator - Assistant Secretary.
6. Mr. Ajit Saha. B. Tech. (Civil), Consulting Engineer, Reg. No. SHG/GAU/BPRD/CE/2003/22 - Technical Member
7. Mr. Kusumbar Bhuyan, JE, Representative of the PWD - Technical Member.
8. Dr. Biren Kumar Chakraborty, M.A., Ph.D. Principal, Barnagar College, Sorbhog, Vice-chancellor's Nominee to the college Governing Body - Member.
9. Mr Rajendra Nath Talukdar, B.A. Retired in-charge Principal , Bhawanipur Higher Secondary School- Member
10. Mr. Chandi Prasad Das , Retired Assistant Teacher of Bhawanipur Girls High School, Ex Governing Body Member - Member
11. Mr. Mobarak Hussain, Associate Professor, Department of Arabic, Teachers' Representative to the Governing Body- Member
12. Mr. Malay Kalita, Assistant Professor, Department of Economics, Secretary Teachers' Unit, GB member as Teachers' Representative- Member.
13. Mrs. Kuldip Das Oja, M.A., Vice-Principal - Member
14. Mr. Maheswar Das, UDA- Member
15. Mr. Devajit Patgiri, Technical Assistant, RUSA UNIT - Member
16. Miss. Mridusmita Choudhury, President Students' Union, Bhawanipur Anchalik College- Member
17. Mr. Amlanjyoti Choudhury, General Secretary, College Students' Union- Member

### Admission Committee

1. Principal of the College : Chairman
2. Vice-Principal of the College : Vice-chairman
3. Dr. Samiran Sarma, Coordinator, IQAC : Convener
4. Mr. Manas Kr. Chakrabarty, : Convener  
Coordinator, NAAC Steering Committee
5. All Heads of the Department : Member

### Hostel Management Committee (Boy's & Girl's)

1. Principal of the College : Chairman
2. Vice-Principal of the College : Vice-chairman
3. Dr. Samiran Sarma, IQAC Coordinator : Convener
4. Mr. Suman Barman : Superintendent (Boy's Hostel)
5. Mr. Hemen Hazarika : Asstt. Superintendent (Boy's Hostel)
6. Dr. Pallabi Nath : Superintendent (Girl's Hostel)
7. Miss. Dikshita Goswami : Asstt. Superintendent (Girl's Hostel)
8. Mrs. Minati Talukdar : Member
9. Mr. Maheswar Das : Member
10. Mr. Nripendrajit Sarmah : Member
11. Mrs. Gaya Bala Talukdar : Member
12. Mr. Binay Baishya : Member

### Seat Availability

1. Higher Secondary Level : 300 (Each Year)
2. Degree Level :

Stream	Total Nos. of Seats Available in TDC Pass Course			Total No.s of Seats Available in Major Course (Subject-wise)							
	1 <sup>st</sup> Year	2 <sup>nd</sup> Year	3 <sup>rd</sup> Year	ASL	ESL	EDN	PSC	PHL	HIS	ECO	ARB
Arts	500	500	500	150	50	40	60	50	50	40	60
	1 <sup>st</sup> Year	2 <sup>nd</sup> Year	3 <sup>rd</sup> Year	Management				Accountancy			
Commerce	80	80	80	20				20			

### Eligibility Criteria for Major Course

1. Must obtain 45% in Concerned Subject.
2. Must obtain 40% in English.

**Note :** Final decision will be taken by the admission committee.

## GAUHATI UNIVERSITY GUWAHATI -14 Academic Calendar for UG Courses (August 2018 - July 2019)

Date(s)	Events/ Activities
Wednesday, August 1, 2018	Resumption/Commencement of ODD Semester Classes
1st Week of October, 2018	Sessional Examinations Sessional examinations should be conducted during the class period without affecting the normal class routine

8 - 31 October, 2018	Field Trip (subject specific), if any, is to be completed during this period Normal classes will continue
6 November - 20 November, 2018	Odd Semester Practical Examinations
21 November - 15 December, 2018	Odd Semester Theory Examinations Examinations for Semester 3rd will be held in 1st Stage and Semester 1st & 5th will be held in 2nd Stage
Monday, December 17, 2018	Commencement of EVEN semester classes
23 December, 2018 - 16 January, 2019	Winter Vacation Teachers willing to do Zonal Activities are free to do so
Monday, January 28, 2019	Evaluation of Answer Scripts of ODD Semester Examinations be completed by this date
Last Week of January - 1st Week of February, 2019	College Week College Week to be completed by 27 Jan, 2019
4th Week of March, 2019	Sessional Examinations Sessional examinations should be conducted during the class period without affecting the normal class routine
21 April, 2019 - 6 May, 2019 7 May, 2019 - 31 May, 2019	EVEN Semester Practical Examinations Even Semester Theory Examinations Examinations for Semester 2nd & 6th will be held in 1st Stage and Semester 4th will be held in 2nd Stage
June 2019	Admission process to the 1st Semester of TDC classes should be completed within two weeks of declaration of HS results Classes should commence within 5 days of the completion of the admission process
Saturday, June 1, 2019	Commencement of 3rd and 5th Semester Classes
Friday, June 14, 2019	Evaluation of Answer Scripts of 2nd & 6th Semester Examinations be completed by this date
Thursday, June 20, 2019	Evaluation of Answer Scripts of 4th Semester Examinations be completed by this date
1 - 31 July, 2019	Summer Vacation

**Notes:**

- (a) Notifications about Fill-up of Examination Forms, commencement of semester examinations, and declaration of results will be issued from the Office of the Controller of Examination, GU.
- (b) Election of Student Union Bodies will be as per UGC notifications (vide Lyngdoh Committee Recommendations).

Academic Registrar  
Gauhati University

- \* The dates of all other academic activities are to be fixed and notified by the concerned Academic Board of the College.

## ACADEMIC CALENDAR OF GAUHATI UNIVERSITY - 2020

- a. Admission to Degree Courses to be completed by 15 July, 2020 subject to declaration of class XII results on time.
- b. 2nd, 4th and 6th semester U.G. Examination to be held simultaneously in the month of July, 2020 as it is linked with new admission at higher level(s).
- c. All remaining Internal Examinations for U.G. course to be assignment based/home assignment based.
- d. Those U.G. students for whom Physical based, lab based and field work based activities are hampered due to the Covid-19 pandemic, such students may submit library/e-library based project work for the ongoing semester only.



OFFICE OF THE  
ASSAM HIGHER SECONDARY EDUCATION COUNCIL  
BAMUNIMADAM GUWAHATI-21

No. AHSEC/RPR/BAR/C/09/ 15911

Date. 29/8/18

To,

✓ The Principal,  
Bhawanipur Anchalik College  
P.O. Bhawanipur-781352  
Dist. Barpeta (Assam)

Sub : Extension of recognition in Arts Stream(s)

Ref : Your letter No. Nill

Dated- Nill

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that subject to the approval of the council, extension of recognition to your institution is granted in the following stream(s) and subjects of +2 stages for a further period with conditions(s) as noted below.

<u>Stream</u>	<u>Subjects</u>	<u>Period of extension granted</u>
<u>Arts:</u>	English, MIL(Assamese), Economics, History, Education, Advance Assamese, Political Science, Arabic, Logic & Philosophy.	2 (Two) Years w.e f.01. 06.2018 to 31.05.2020

**Condition:**

The institution is allowed to send up students as regular in the recognized subjects of the stream in the HS Examination during the tenure of recognition as granted.

Further, you are asked to apply further extension in prescribed form along with necessary fee latest by 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2020 after fulfilment of the condition mentioned above failing which the institution will automatically come to the second-year permission stage in all respect.

Yours Faithfully  
Sd/

Secretary  
Assam Higher Secondary Education Council  
Bamunimaidam Guwahati -21

No. AHSEC/RPR/ BAR/C/09/

Date :

**Copy to.**

1. The Chairman, AHSEC for favour of his kind information.
2. The Secretary, AHSEC for favour of his kind information.
3. The Controller of Examination, AHSEC for information and necessary action.
4. Office File.

# সংবিধান Constitution

**BHAWANIPUR ANCHALIK COLLEGE  
BHAWANIPUR**



Estd.- 1982

ভৱানীপুৰ আঞ্চলিক মহাবিদ্যালয়  
ছাত্ৰ একতা সভা

Bhawanipur Anchalik College  
Students' Union

# সংবিধান Constitution

ভৱানীপুৰ আঞ্চলিক মহাবিদ্যালয়  
ছাত্ৰ একতা সভা  
Bhawanipur Anchalik College Students' Union

## প্ৰস্তাৱনা

ভৱানীপুৰ আঞ্চলিক  
মহাবিদ্যালয়ৰ শৈক্ষিক বাতাবৰণ  
সুদৃঢ় কৰাৰ উদ্দেশ্যে-সাম্প্ৰতিক তথা দলীয়  
ৰাজনীতিৰ পৰা মুক্ত থাকি, ছাত্ৰ-ছাত্ৰীৰ শাৰীৰিক,  
মানসিক, নৈতিক তথা সাংস্কৃতিক বিকাশৰ লক্ষ্য আগত  
ৰাখি, নিজকে সচেতন নাগৰিক হিচাপে গঢ়ি তুলি, সমাজৰ  
প্ৰতি নিস্বার্থ সেৱাৰ মহান আদৰ্শ আগত ৰাখি ছাত্ৰ-ছাত্ৰী  
সকলক জাতি-বৰ্ণ, ধৰ্ম-লিঙ্গ নিৰ্বিশেষে, গঠনমূলক  
সম্প্ৰতিৰ মনোভাৱেৰে এক্যবদ্ধ হৈ ভৱানীপুৰ  
আঞ্চলিক মহাবিদ্যালয়ৰ সৰ্ব্বাঙ্গীন উন্নতিৰ  
হ'কে কাম কৰি শিক্ষানুষ্ঠানৰ পৱিত্ৰতা আৰু  
শৃঙ্খলা ৰক্ষা কৰিবলৈ এই সংবিধান আমি  
ছাত্ৰ-ছাত্ৰীয়ে গ্ৰহণ কৰিলোঁ।

- অনুচ্ছেদ ১ : নাম—  
ভৱানীপুৰ আঞ্চলিক মহাবিদ্যালয় ছাত্ৰ একতা সভা (Bhawanipur Anchalik College Students' Union)  
(BACSU) (পিছলৈ ছাত্ৰ একতা সভা বুলি উল্লেখ হ'ব।)
- অনুচ্ছেদ ২ : প্ৰতীক চিহ্ন— মহাবিদ্যালয়ৰ প্ৰতীক চিহ্ন।
- অনুচ্ছেদ ৩ : পতাকা— মহাবিদ্যালয়ৰ পতাকা।
- অনুচ্ছেদ ৪ : সদস্য—  
(ক) মহাবিদ্যালয়ৰ ছাত্ৰ ভৰ্তিৰ পঞ্জীয়ন বহীত নাম থকা ছাত্ৰ-ছাত্ৰী, ছাত্ৰ একতা সভাৰ সদস্য / সদস্যা হ'ব।  
(খ) মহাবিদ্যালয়ৰ প্ৰতিগৰাকী শিক্ষক-শিক্ষয়িত্ৰী ছাত্ৰ একতা সভাৰ 'উপদেষ্টা সভ্য' আৰু কৰ্মচাৰীসকলক 'শুভাকাংক্ষী সভ্য'  
হিচাপে গণ্য কৰা হ'ব। উক্ত সভ্যৰ ছাত্ৰ একতা সভাত কোনো ধৰণৰ ভোটাধিকাৰ নাথাকিব।
- অনুচ্ছেদ ৫ : সদস্য পদৰ বিলুপ্তি—  
(ক) কোনো ছাত্ৰ-ছাত্ৰীয়ে কলেজ ত্যাগ কৰিলে।  
(খ) কোনো ছাত্ৰ-ছাত্ৰীৰ মৃত্যু ঘটিলে।  
(গ) কোনো ছাত্ৰ-ছাত্ৰী কলেজৰ পৰা বহিস্কৃত হ'লে।
- অনুচ্ছেদ ৬ : কাৰ্যৱলী—  
প্ৰস্তাৱনাত উল্লেখ কৰা আদৰ্শবোৰ বাস্তৱায়িত কৰিবলৈ ছাত্ৰ একতা সভাই তলত উল্লেখ কৰা কাৰ্যবোৰ কৰিব—  
(ক) ক্ৰীড়াঃ সকলো ধৰণৰ খেল-ধেমালিৰ ব্যৱস্থা কৰা, সম্ভৱ হ'লে প্ৰতিযোগিতামূলক খেলত অংশ গ্ৰহণ কৰা,  
(খ) সাহিত্য সংস্কৃতিঃ তৰ্কসভা, আলোচনাচক্ৰ, বক্তৃতা অনুষ্ঠান, সাংস্কৃতিক প্ৰতিযোগিতা আদিৰ আয়োজন কৰা।  
(গ) উৎসৱ পতাঃ মহাপুৰুষ, গুণী-জ্ঞানী ব্যক্তিৰ জন্ম-মৃত্যু দিৱস পালন, শোক সভাৰ আয়োজন কৰা।  
(ঘ) সামাজিকঃ সামাজিক গঠনমূলক কামত ছাত্ৰ-ছাত্ৰীক নিয়োজিত কৰা।

(ঙ) প্ৰাচীৰ পত্ৰিকাঃ বছৰত অন্ততঃ দুবাৰ প্ৰকাশ কৰা।

(চ) মহাবিদ্যালয়ৰ ছাত্ৰ-ছাত্ৰীসকলক যুৱমহোৎসৱ, আন্তঃ মহাবিদ্যালয় প্ৰতিযোগিতা, দূৰদৰ্শন, অনাতাঁৰ অনুষ্ঠান, শিক্ষামূলক ভ্ৰমণ আদিত অংশ গ্ৰহণৰ বাবে উৎসাহিত কৰা।

(ছ) মহাবিদ্যালয়ৰ শাস্তি-শৃঙ্খলা আৰু পবিত্ৰতা ৰক্ষাৰ ক্ষেত্ৰত আগভাগ লৈ কৰ্তৃপক্ষক পূৰ্ণ সহযোগ আগবঢ়োৱা।

**অনুচ্ছেদ ৭ :** কাৰ্যনিৰ্বাহক সমিতি—

অনুচ্ছেদ ৬ উল্লেখ কৰা কাৰ্যবোৰ সু-সম্পাদন কৰিবলৈ, ছাত্ৰ একতা সভাৰ এখন কাৰ্যনিৰ্বাহক সমিতি থাকিব। উক্ত সমিতিখন তলত উল্লেখ কৰা ধৰণে বিষয়ববীয়া আৰু শ্ৰেণী প্ৰতিনিধিসকলক লৈ গঠন কৰা হ'ব।

(ক) সভাপতি / সভানেত্ৰীঃ মহাবিদ্যালয়ৰ অধ্যক্ষ ছাত্ৰ একতা সভাৰ পদেন সভাপতি / সভানেত্ৰী হ'ব।

(খ) উপ সভাপতি / উপ সভানেত্ৰীঃ স্নাতক তৃতীয় বাৰ্ষিকৰ পৰা প্ৰতিদ্বন্দ্বিতা কৰিব পাৰিব।

(গ) সাধাৰণ সম্পাদক / সম্পাদিকাঃ স্নাতক প্ৰথম বা দ্বিতীয় বাৰ্ষিকৰ পৰা প্ৰতিদ্বন্দ্বিতা কৰিব পাৰিব।

(ঘ) সহঃ সাঃ সম্পাদক / সম্পাদিকাঃ স্নাতক প্ৰথম বাৰ্ষিকৰ পৰা প্ৰতিদ্বন্দ্বিতা কৰিব পাৰিব।

(ঙ) সম্পাদক / সম্পাদিকা, গুৰুখেল বিভাগঃ স্নাতক প্ৰথম বা দ্বিতীয় বাৰ্ষিকৰ পৰা প্ৰতিদ্বন্দ্বিতা কৰিব পাৰিব।

(চ) সম্পাদক / সম্পাদিকা, লঘুখেল বিভাগঃ স্নাতক প্ৰথম বাৰ্ষিকৰ পৰা প্ৰতিদ্বন্দ্বিতা কৰিব পাৰিব।

(ছ) সম্পাদক, ক্ৰিকেটঃ স্নাতক প্ৰথম বাৰ্ষিকৰ পৰা প্ৰতিদ্বন্দ্বিতা কৰিব পাৰিব।

(জ) সম্পাদক / সম্পাদিকা, আলোচনী বিভাগঃ স্নাতক প্ৰথম বা দ্বিতীয় বাৰ্ষিকৰ পৰা প্ৰতিদ্বন্দ্বিতা কৰিব পাৰিব।

(ঝ) সম্পাদক / সম্পাদিকা, তৰ্ক আৰু আলোচনা চক্ৰঃ স্নাতক শ্ৰেণীৰ বাবে প্ৰতিদ্বন্দ্বিতা মুকলি থাকিব।

(ঞ) সম্পাদক / সম্পাদিকা, প্ৰাচীৰ পত্ৰিকাঃ স্নাতক প্ৰথম বা দ্বিতীয় বাৰ্ষিকৰ পৰা প্ৰতিদ্বন্দ্বিতা কৰিব পাৰিব।

(ট) সম্পাদক / সম্পাদিকা, সাংস্কৃতিক বিভাগঃ স্নাতক প্ৰথম বা দ্বিতীয় বাৰ্ষিকৰ পৰা প্ৰতিদ্বন্দ্বিতা কৰিব পাৰিব।

(ঠ) সম্পাদক, ছাত্ৰ জিৰণি কোঠাঃ স্নাতক প্ৰথম বা দ্বিতীয় বাৰ্ষিকৰ পৰা প্ৰতিদ্বন্দ্বিতা কৰিব পাৰিব।

(ড) সম্পাদিকা, ছাত্ৰী জিৰণি কোঠাঃ স্নাতক প্ৰথম বা দ্বিতীয় বাৰ্ষিকৰ পৰা প্ৰতিদ্বন্দ্বিতা কৰিব পাৰিব।

(ঢ) সম্পাদক / সম্পাদিকা, সমাজ সেৱা বিভাগঃ স্নাতক প্ৰথম বা দ্বিতীয় বাৰ্ষিকৰ পৰা প্ৰতিদ্বন্দ্বিতা কৰিব পাৰিব।

(ণ) সম্পাদক, শৰীৰ চৰ্চা বিভাগঃ স্নাতক প্ৰথম বা দ্বিতীয় বাৰ্ষিকৰ পৰা প্ৰতিদ্বন্দ্বিতা কৰিব পাৰিব।

(ত) শ্ৰেণী প্ৰতিনিধিঃ প্ৰতি শ্ৰেণীৰ পৰা এজনকৈ থাকিব।

**অনুচ্ছেদ ৮ :** প্ৰাৰ্থীত্বৰ অৰ্হতা—

ভাৰতৰ উচ্চতম ন্যায়ালয়ৰ ৰায় মতে উল্লেখ কৰা অৰ্হতাসমূহ বিবেচিত হ'ব।

(ক) ছাত্ৰ একতা সভাৰ বিষয়বাব আৰু শ্ৰেণী প্ৰতিনিধিৰ বাবে নিয়মীয়া ছাত্ৰ-ছাত্ৰীয়ে প্ৰতিদ্বন্দ্বিতা কৰিব পাৰিব।

(খ) নিৰ্বাচনত প্ৰতিদ্বন্দ্বিতা কৰিবলৈ হ'লে স্নাতক পৰ্যায়ৰ ছাত্ৰ-ছাত্ৰীৰ বয়স ১৭ বছৰৰ পৰা ২২ বছৰৰ অধিক হ'ব নোৱাৰিব।

(গ) শৈক্ষিক ঘাটি (Academic Arrear) নথকা ছাত্ৰ-ছাত্ৰীয়েহে নিৰ্বাচনত প্ৰতিদ্বন্দ্বিতা কৰিব পাৰিব।

(ঘ) ৭৫ শতাংশ শ্ৰেণীত উপস্থিত থকা ছাত্ৰ-ছাত্ৰীয়েহে নিৰ্বাচনত প্ৰতিদ্বন্দ্বিতা কৰিব পাৰিব।

(ঙ) এজন ছাত্ৰ বা এজনী ছাত্ৰীয়ে নিৰ্বাচনত দুবাৰ প্ৰতিদ্বন্দ্বিতা কৰাৰ সুযোগ পাব, কিন্তু বিষয়বাবৰ ক্ষেত্ৰত মাত্ৰ এবাৰহে প্ৰতিদ্বন্দ্বিতা কৰিব পাৰিব।

(চ) অপৰাধমূলক কাৰ্যত জড়িত, অসামাজিক কামত লিপ্ত আৰু কৰ্তৃপক্ষৰ দ্বাৰা অনুশাসনমূলক ব্যৱস্থা গ্ৰহণ কৰা কোনো ছাত্ৰ-ছাত্ৰীয়ে নিৰ্বাচনত প্ৰতিদ্বন্দ্বিতা কৰিব নোৱাৰিব।

**অনুচ্ছেদ ৯ :**

(ক) অনুচ্ছেদ ৭ ৰ (খ) ৰ পৰা (ণ) লৈ উল্লেখ কৰা বিষয়ববীয়াসকল সকলো বিধিগত ছাত্ৰ-ছাত্ৰীৰ ভোটৰ দ্বাৰা প্ৰত্যক্ষভাৱে নিৰ্বাচিত (Direct Election) হ'ব লাগিব।

(খ) অনুচ্ছেদ ৭ ৰ (ত) ত উল্লেখ থকা শ্ৰেণী প্ৰতিনিধিসকল নিজ নিজ শ্ৰেণীৰ দ্বাৰা প্ৰত্যক্ষভাৱে নিৰ্বাচিত হ'ব।

**অনুচ্ছেদ ১০ :** নিৰ্বাচন প্ৰক্ৰিয়া—

(ক) অধ্যক্ষই নিৰ্বাচন প্ৰক্ৰিয়া তদাৰক আৰু সুচাৰুৰূপে পৰিচালনা কৰিবলৈ মুখ্য নিৰ্বাচন আয়ুক্তৰ লগতে শিক্ষক মণ্ডলী আৰু ছাত্ৰ একতা সভাৰ সভাপতি আৰু সম্পাদকক লৈ এখন অযুগ্ম নিৰ্বাচনী আয়োগ গঠন কৰিব।

(খ) নিৰ্বাচন আয়োগে প্ৰয়োজনবোধে উপবিধি তৈয়াৰ কৰি ল'ব, কিন্তু কোনো কাৰণতে ভাৰতীয় উচ্চতম ন্যায়ালয়ৰ ৰায় আৰু মহাবিদ্যালয়ৰ ছাত্ৰ একতা সভাৰ সংবিধান উলংঘা নকৰিব।

(গ) সম্পূৰ্ণ নিৰ্বাচন প্ৰক্ৰিয়া সৰ্বাধিক দহ (১০) দিনৰ ভিতৰত সামৰিব লাগিব।

(ঘ) নিৰ্বাচনত প্ৰতিদ্বন্দ্বিতা কৰা প্ৰাৰ্থীসকলৰ ক্ষেত্ৰত উচ্চতম ন্যায়ালয়ৰ ৰায় অনুসৰি বিভিন্ন অধিনিয়মসমূহ (যেনেঃ প্ৰচাৰ, ব্যয়, আচৰণ বিধি, হিচাপ দাখিল ইত্যাদি) মানি চলা হ'ব আৰু এই সন্দৰ্ভত নিৰ্বাচন আয়োগে জাননীযোগে অৱগত কৰাব।

(ঙ) নিৰ্বাচন আয়োগে ছাত্ৰ একতা সভাৰ নিৰ্বাচন পৰিচালনা কৰিব, নিৰ্বাচনৰ ফলাফল আৰু চূড়ান্ত সিদ্ধান্ত দিব আৰু কোনো কোনো অভিযোগৰ চূড়ান্ত ৰায় দিব।

(চ) নিৰ্বাচন সংক্ৰান্তীয় কোনো অভিযোগ থাকিলে ফলাফল ঘোষণাৰ ২৪ (চকিৰ) ঘণ্টাৰ ভিতৰত লিখিত ভাৱে অধ্যক্ষৰ ওচৰত একমাত্ৰ নিৰ্বাচনী প্ৰাৰ্থীয়ে দাখিল কৰিব লাগিব।

**অনুচ্ছেদ ১১ :** ছাত্ৰ একতা সভাৰ বিষয়বাব আৰু শ্ৰেণী প্ৰতিনিধিৰ বাবে সংলগ্ন পত্ৰ ১ ত (Annexure-I) নিৰ্বাচনী জাননীৰ নিৰ্দেশানুযায়ী

মনোনয়ন পত্ৰ দাখিল কৰিব লাগিব।

**অনুচ্ছেদ ১২ :** কাৰ্যনিৰ্বাহৰ কাল শেষ হ'বলৈ এমাহ থাকোতে নতুন কাৰ্যনিৰ্বাহক গঠনৰ প্ৰস্তুতি আৰম্ভ হ'ব লাগিব।

**অনুচ্ছেদ ১৩ :** নতুন কাৰ্যনিৰ্বাহৰ নিৰ্বাচনৰ ফলাফল ঘোষণাৰ ৭ (সাত) দিনৰ ভিতৰত (বন্ধ থাকিলে হিচাপত নাহিব, বিশেষ পৰিস্থিতিত আৰু পৰিৱৰ্তন হ'ব পাৰে) সংলগ্ন পত্ৰ ২ আৰু ৩ (Annexure-II and Annexure-III)ৰ উল্লেখ থকা ধৰণে নতুন কাৰ্যনিৰ্বাহকে গোপনীয়তাৰ শপত বাক্য অধ্যক্ষৰ ওচৰত ল'ব লাগিব আৰু কাৰ্যভাৰ গ্ৰহণ কৰিব।

**অনুচ্ছেদ ১৪ :** তত্ত্বাৱধায়ক অধ্যাপক / অধ্যাপিকা—

(ক) ৭ নং অনুচ্ছেদত উল্লেখ কৰা বিভাগীয় সম্পাদক / সম্পাদিকাসকলক দিহা পৰামৰ্শ দি পৰিচালনা কৰিবলৈ সভাপতিয়ে বিষয়ববীয়াসকলৰ আগত আলোচনা কৰি তত্ত্বাৱধায়ক অধ্যাপক / অধ্যাপিকা নিয়োগ কৰিব।

(খ) তত্ত্বাৱধায়কৰ লগত আলোচনা কৰিহে বিভাগীয় সম্পাদক / সম্পাদিকাই কাম কৰিব পাৰিব।

(গ) বিভাগীয় সম্পাদক / সম্পাদিকাৰ যি কোনো হ'বলগীয়া খৰচ আদিত তত্ত্বাৱধায়কে অনুমোদন দিয়াৰ পিছতহে অধ্যক্ষৰ পৰা সংগ্ৰহ কৰিব পাৰিব আৰু খৰচ কৰিব পাৰিব।

(ঘ) আঁচনি মতে সম্পাদক / সম্পাদিকাই টকা-পইচা খৰচ কৰিব, খৰচ বঁচিদত তত্ত্বাৱধায়ক অধ্যাপক / অধ্যাপিকাৰ চহী লাগিব।

(ঙ) কাৰ্যকৰী সমিতিত তত্ত্বাৱধায়ক অধ্যাপক / অধ্যাপিকা উপস্থিত থাকিব, কিন্তু ভোট দান নকৰিব।

(চ) বিভিন্ন বিভাগীয় সম্পাদক / সম্পাদিকাই সা-সঁজুলি বাচনি বা শেষান্ত পৰীক্ষাৰ আগতে তত্ত্বাৱধায়কৰ হাতত জমা দিব লাগিব, অন্যথা ফলাফল অধোযিত হ'ব।

**অনুচ্ছেদ ১৫ :** ছাত্ৰ একতা সভাৰ অধিকাৰ, দায়িত্ব আৰু কৰ্তব্য—

(ক) ছাত্ৰ একতা সভাৰ সিদ্ধান্ত, প্ৰস্তাৱ, কাৰ্যসূচীসমূহ কাৰ্যকৰী কৰা।

(খ) সংবিধানত নিৰ্দেশিত লক্ষ্য আৰু উদ্দেশ্যত উপনীত হোৱাৰ বাবে কাৰ্যনিৰ্বাহক সামূহিক ভাৱে দায়বদ্ধ থাকিব।

(গ) ছাত্ৰ-ছাত্ৰীৰ মাজত সমন্বয় ৰক্ষা কৰিব।

(ঘ) মহাবিদ্যালয়ত সৃষ্টি হোৱা সমস্যাৰাজি নিষ্পত্তি কৰাৰ চেষ্টা কৰিব।

(ঙ) ছাত্ৰ একতা সভাৰ সভা জাননী আৰু থূল—

(১) ছাত্ৰ একতা সাধাৰণ সভা বছৰৰ আৰম্ভণিতে এবাৰ গোটেই বিষয়বস্তু সামৰি খৰচিমাৰি আলোচনাৰ কাৰণে বহাৰ ব্যৱস্থা কৰিব।

(২) কাৰ্যনিৰ্বাহক সভা মাহেকত অন্ততঃ এবাৰ বহিব।

(৩) সাধাৰণ আৰু কাৰ্যনিৰ্বাহক সভাৰ কাৰণে তিনিদিনৰ আগতে জাননী দিব লাগিব।

(৪) জৰুৰী সভাৰ কাৰণে উক্ত বিধি প্ৰযোজ্য নহয়।

(৫) 'সাধাৰণ সভা' আৰু 'কাৰ্যনিৰ্বাহক সভা' ওপৰত উল্লিখিত ধৰণে অনুষ্ঠিত নহ'লে, প্ৰাথমিক সভাৰ আধা অংশই সাধাৰণ সভা আৰু কাৰ্যনিৰ্বাহকৰ দুই-তৃতীয়াংশই সভাপতিৰ ওচৰত লিখিত দাবী জনালে সভাপতিয়ে তৎকালীন ভাৱে উক্ত সভা অনুষ্ঠিত কৰাৰ ব্যৱস্থা কৰিব।

(৬) সাধাৰণ সভাৰ বাবে এক চতুৰ্থাংশ সদস্য উপস্থিত থাকিব লাগিব।

(৭) কাৰ্যনিৰ্বাহকৰ সভাৰ বাবে আধাতকৈ বেছি সদস্য উপস্থিত থাকিব লাগিব।

(৮) সাধাৰণ অৰ্থত সংখ্যাগৰিষ্ঠ ভোটেই সিদ্ধান্ত গ্ৰহণ কৰিব।

(৯) কাৰ্যনিৰ্বাহকৰ যিকোনো সদস্যই কোনো কাৰণ নদৰ্শোৱাকৈ একেলেথাৰিয়ে ৩ খন কাৰ্যনিৰ্বাহকত অনুপস্থিত থাকিলে সদস্য পদ বাতিল হ'ব।

(১০) উক্ত ব্যক্তিৰ কাৰ্যভাৰ সাধাৰণ সম্পাদকে গ্ৰহণ কৰিব।

(চ) শাস্তিঃ

কোনো ছাত্ৰ-ছাত্ৰী বা কাৰ্যনিৰ্বাহক সদস্যই মহাবিদ্যালয়ৰ স্বার্থৰ বিৰুদ্ধে বা নীতি বহিৰ্ভূত কামত লিপ্ত থকা অভিযোগত অভিযুক্ত প্ৰমাণিত হ'লে, অনুশাসনমূলক ব্যৱস্থা ল'ব পাৰিব। শাস্তি অনুষ্ঠানৰ পৰা বহিষ্কাৰ পৰ্যন্ত হ'ব পাৰে। এই ক্ষেত্ৰত মহাবিদ্যালয়ৰ পৰিচালনা সমিতিৰ অনুমোদন লাগিব।

(ছ) ছাত্ৰ একতা সভাৰ সাধাৰণ সদস্য আৰু বিষয়ববীয়াৰ বিৰুদ্ধে অনা অনাস্থা প্ৰস্তাৱ কমেও কাৰ্যনিৰ্বাহক সভাত ২/৩ (দুই তৃতীয়াংশ) উপস্থিত আৰু ভোটদানত গৃহীত হ'ব লাগিব। উক্ত গৃহীত প্ৰস্তাৱ কাৰ্যকৰী হ'ব লাগিলে সাধাৰণ সভাৰ ১/২ (আধা) অংশৰ উপস্থিত আৰু ২/৩ (দুই তৃতীয়াংশ) ভোটত গৃহীত হ'ব লাগিব। স্থগিত সভাত কোনো অনাস্থা প্ৰস্তাৱ গৃহীত হ'ব নোৱাৰে।

(জ) কাৰ্যনিৰ্বাহকৰ কোনো পদ খালী হ'লে তাৰ বাবে কাৰ্যনিৰ্বাহকে বিহিত ব্যৱস্থা ল'ব।

**অনুচ্ছেদ ১৬ :** কাৰ্যনিৰ্বাহকৰ অধিকাৰ, দায়িত্ব আৰু কৰ্তব্য—

(ক) সভাপতিঃ-

১। মহাবিদ্যালয়ৰ অধ্যক্ষই ছাত্ৰ একতা সভাত সভাপতিত্ব কৰিব।

২। সংবিধানৰ নীতি আৰু মৰ্যাদা ৰক্ষা কৰাত গুৰুত্ব দিব।

৩। যিকোনো সদস্যৰ অনুশাসনমূলক ব্যৱস্থাত অধ্যক্ষৰ সন্মতি লাগিব।

৪। সাধাৰণ অৰ্থত সভাপতিৰ কোনো ভোট নাথাকিব, কিন্তু নিৰ্ণায়ক ভোট দিব পাৰিব।

৫। সাংবিধানিক প্ৰশ্নৰ ক্ষেত্ৰত সভাপতিৰ সিদ্ধান্তই চূড়ান্ত হ'ব।

- ৬। সাধাৰণ সদস্য আৰু কাৰ্যনিৰ্বাহকৰ মাজত সমন্বয়ৰ সৈঁতু।
- ৭। সাংবিধানিক অচলৰস্থাৰ সম্মুখীন হ'লে কাৰ্যনিৰ্বাহক ভঙ্গ কৰি দি তত্ত্বাৱধায়ক কমিটি গঠন কৰিব পাৰিব।
- ৮। উপ সভাপতিক ছাত্ৰ একতা সভাৰ কাৰ্যভাৰ চলাবলৈ দায়িত্ব দিব পাৰিব।
- ৯। ছাত্ৰ একতা সভাৰ সমূহ পুঁজি সভাপতিৰ দখলত বেঙ্কত জমা থাকিব।
- ১০।(ক) **অনুশাসন—**  
 সংবিধানত উল্লেখ নথকা যি কোনো কাৰ্যব্যৱস্থাৰ বাবে সভাপতিয়ে সিদ্ধান্ত ল'ব।  
 (খ) **উপ সভাপতি / সভানেত্ৰী—**  
 সভাপতিৰ অনুপস্থিতিত বা সভাপতিৰ নিৰ্দেশত একতা সভাৰ কাৰ্য চলাই নিব।  
 (গ) **সাঃ সম্পাদক / সম্পাদিকা—**  
 ১। সভাপতিৰ লগত আলোচনা কৰি সম্পাদক / সম্পাদিকাই সাধাৰণ সভা, কাৰ্যকৰী সভা আৰু জৰুৰী সভা আহ্বান কৰিব।  
 ২। কাৰ্যনিৰ্বাহকৰ অনুমোদন মৰ্মে ছাত্ৰ একতা সভাক আঞ্চলিক, প্ৰাদেশীক বা ৰাষ্ট্ৰীয় পৰ্যায়ত প্ৰতিনিধিত্ব কৰিব।  
 ৩। নৱাগত আদৰ্শ সভা, বিদায় সভা, মহাবিদ্যালয় সপ্তাহ, শোক সভা, জন্ম-মৃত্যু দিৱস, সৰস্বতী পূজা, ফাতেহা-ই-দোহাজ-দাহাম, উৎসৱ-পৰ্ব আদি পালনৰ আয়োজন কৰিব।  
 ৪। বিভিন্ন শাখাৰ মাজত সমন্বয় স্বৰূপ হ'ব।  
 ৫। ছাত্ৰ একতা সভাৰ নথি-পত্ৰ সংৰক্ষণ কৰিব আৰু নতুন কাৰ্যনিৰ্বাহকত দায়িত্বভাৰ অৰ্পণৰ সময়ত দিব।  
 (ঘ) **সহঃ সম্পাদক / সম্পাদিকা—**  
 ১। সাধাৰণ সম্পাদক / সম্পাদিকাক সকলো কামতে সহায় কৰিব।  
 ২। সাধাৰণ সম্পাদক / সম্পাদিকাৰ অনুপস্থিতিত কাৰ্যকৰী অনুমোদন ক্ৰমে সভাপতিৰ দ্বাৰা মনোনীত হৈ কাৰ্যনিৰ্বাহ কৰিব।  
 (ঙ) **আইন বিভাগীয় সম্পাদক / সম্পাদিকাসকল—**  
 আন আন বিষয়ববীয়াসকলে প্ৰস্তাৱনাত উল্লেখ থকা সকলো লক্ষ্য আৰু আদৰ্শ পূৰণ কৰিবলৈ আৰু ৬ নং অনুচ্ছেদত উল্লেখ কৰা কাৰ্যকৰী সম্পাদন কৰিবলৈ যাৱতীয় ব্যৱস্থা ল'ব।  
 (চ) **শ্ৰেণী প্ৰতিনিধি—**  
 শ্ৰেণী প্ৰতিনিধিসকলে নিজ নিজ শ্ৰেণীৰ আভাৱ-অভিযোগ নিয়াৰিকৈ পালন কৰিব।

**অনুচ্ছেদ ১৭ :**

- (ক) কোনো কাৰণত কাৰ্যকালৰ ভিতৰত হঠাতে সাধাৰণ সম্পাদক / সম্পাদিকা বা সহঃ সম্পাদক / সম্পাদিকাৰ পদ একেলগে খালী হ'লে বা প্ৰাকৃতিক কাৰণত কিবা এটা হ'লে, অথবা যিকোনো বিষয়ববীয়াৰ পদ খালী হ'লে সভাপতিয়ে কাৰ্যকৰী সমিতিৰ যিকোনো সভ্যক বাকী সময়ছোৱাৰ কাৰণে কমিটিৰ অনুমোদন ক্ৰমে মনোনীত কৰিব পাৰিব।  
 (খ) তত্ত্বাৱধায়ক বা কাৰ্যকৰী কমিটিৰ যিকোনো সদস্যই পদত্যাগ কৰিব বিচাৰিলে সভাপতিৰ ওচৰত দাখিল কৰিব। সভাপতিয়ে গ্ৰহণ কৰিলে উক্ত পদটো খালি হোৱা বুলি বুজাব আৰু একে অনুচ্ছেদ 'ক' নং ধাৰা মতে পূৰণ কৰিব।

**অনুচ্ছেদ ১৮ :**

- (ক) কলেজ আলোচনী অসমীয়া, ইংৰাজী দুয়োটা ভাষাতে প্ৰকাশ হ'ব। ই বছৰেকীয়া হ'ব।  
 (খ) প্ৰাচীৰ পত্ৰিকা অসমীয়া ভাষাত প্ৰকাশ হ'ব।  
 (গ) আলোচনী আৰু প্ৰাচীৰ পত্ৰিকা প্ৰকাশত সম্পাদক / সম্পাদিকাক সহায় কৰিবলৈ একোখন সম্পাদনা সমিতি সভাপতিয়ে গঠন কৰি দিব।

**অনুচ্ছেদ ১৯ : সভাৰ পুঁজি—**

- (ক) প্ৰতি বছৰে নাম ভৰ্তিৰ সময়ত সকলো ছাত্ৰ-ছাত্ৰীয়ে একতা সভাৰ মাচুল (Union Fees) আদায় দিব লাগিব আৰু ইয়ে হ'ব ছাত্ৰ একতা সভাৰ পুঁজি। এই পুঁজি মহাবিদ্যালয়ৰ অধ্যক্ষৰ নামত ৰাষ্ট্ৰীয়কৃত বেঙ্কত বা মহাবিদ্যালয়ৰ ওচৰৰ বেঙ্কত জমা থাকিব আৰু তেঁখেতে ইয়াক নিয়ন্ত্ৰণ কৰিব।  
 (খ) কাৰ্যভাৰ গ্ৰহণৰ পৰৱৰ্তী সভাত নতুন বাজেট গৃহীত হ'ব আৰু বাজেট বিভাগীয় সম্পাদকে সকলো খৰচ কৰিব।  
 (গ) ছাত্ৰ-ছাত্ৰীসকলে নিৰ্ধাৰিত মাচুল আদায় দি “ছাত্ৰ কল্যাণ নিধি” (Students' Welfare Fund) গঠন কৰিব। এই পুঁজিৰ পৰা অধ্যক্ষই আভাৱগস্ত ছাত্ৰ-ছাত্ৰীক সাহায্য আগবঢ়াব।

**অনুচ্ছেদ ২০ : সংবিধানৰ সংশোধন (Amendment) —**

- কাৰ্যনিৰ্বাহকৰ প্ৰস্তাৱ মৰ্মে সাধাৰণ সভাৰ সদস্য ১/২ (আধা) অংশৰ উপস্থিতিত আৰু উপস্থিত সদস্যৰ ২/৩ (দুই তৃতীয়াংশ)ৰ সমৰ্থনত সংবিধান সংশোধন হ'ব।

‘জয়তু’ ভৱানীপুৰ আঞ্চলিক মহাবিদ্যালয়  
 সংবিধান খচৰা প্ৰস্তুতি কমিটিৰ হ'কে  
 শ্ৰীহিতেশ্চন্দ্ৰ ৰয়  
 ২১/০৯/৯১ ইং।

মহাবিদ্যালয়ৰ ছাত্ৰ একতা সভাৰ সাধাৰণ সভাই সংবিধান সংশোধন আৰু পৰৱৰ্তী সংযোজনসমূহ সৰ্বসন্মতভাৱে গৃহীত কৰে।

সভাপতি  
(শ্রীতৰণী কুমাৰ পাঠক)  
তাং- ০৯/০৮/০৮ ইং।

মহাবিদ্যালয় পৰিচালনা সমিতিয়ে উক্ত সংশোধনীত অনুমোদন জনায়।

সভাপতি  
(ড° মনোৰঞ্জন দাস)  
তাং- ০৯/০৯/০৮ ইং।

মহাবিদ্যালয় ছাত্ৰ একতা সভাৰ সংবিধানৰ প্ৰথম সংশোধনীৰ কাৰণে দায়িত্ব অৰ্পণ কৰা মহাবিদ্যালয়ৰ প্ৰবক্তামণ্ডলী ক্ৰমে—হিতেশচন্দ্ৰ  
ৰয়, খনীন্দ্ৰ তালুকদাৰ, মঃ মজিবৰ বহমান, মানস চক্ৰবৰ্তী, তাইজউদ্দিন আহমেদ, সমীৰণ শৰ্মা আৰু উপাধ্যক্ষ তৰণী কুমাৰ পাঠক।

## ADDENDUM

### ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR CANDIDATES

(Lyngdoh Committee report: pages 47, 48 & 49 as accepted by the  
Hon'ble Supreme Court of India)

- 6.5.1 UnderGraduate students between the ages of 17 and 22 may contest elections. This age range may be appropriately relaxed in the case of professional colleges, where course often range between 4 to 5 years.
- 6.5.2 For Post Graduate Students the maximum age limit to legitimately contest an election would be 24-25 years.
- 6.5.3 For research students the maximum age limit to legitimately contest an election would be 28 years.
- 6.5.4 Although, the committee would refrain from prescribing any particular minimum marks to be attained by the candidate, the candidate should in no event have any academic arrears in the year of contesting the election.
- 6.5.5 The candidate should have attained the minimum percentage of attendance as prescribed by the University or 75 % attendance, whichever is higher.
- 6.5.6 The candidate shall have one opportunity to contest for the post of office bearer, and two opportunities to contest for the post of an executive member.
- 6.5.7 The candidate shall not have a previous criminal record, that is to say he should not have been tried and / or convicted of any criminal offence or misdemeanor. The candidate shall also not have been subject to any disciplinary action by the University authorities.
- 6.5.8 The candidate must be a regular, full time student of the College/University and should not be a distance / proximate education student. That is to say that all eligible candidates must be enrolled in a full time course, the course duration being at least one year.
- 6.7 CODE OF CONDUCT FOR CANDIDATES AND ELECTIONS ADMINISTRATORS (Lyngdoh Committee report: pages 50, 51&52 as accepted by the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India)
- 6.7.1 No candidates shall indulge in, nor shall abet, any activity, which may aggravate existing differences or create mutual hatred or cause tension between different caste and communities, religious or linguistic, or between any group(s) of students.
- 6.7.2 Criticism of other candidates, when made, shall be confined to their policies and programmes, past record and work. Candidates shall refrain from criticism of all aspects of private life, not connected with the public activities of the other candidates or supporters of such other candidates. Criticism of other candidates or their supporters based on unverified allegations or distortions shall be avoided.
- 6.7.3 There shall be no appeal to caste or communal feelings for securing votes. Places of worship, within or without the campus shall not be used for election propaganda.
- 6.7.4 All candidates shall be prohibited from indulging or abeting, all activities which are considered to be "corrupt practices" and offences, such as bribing of voters, intimidation of voters, impersonisation of voters, canvassing or the use of propaganda within 100 meters of polling stations, holding public meetings during the period of 24 hours ending with the hour fixed for the close of the poll, and the transport and convenience of voters to and from the polling stations.
- 6.7.5 No candidate shall be permitted to make use of printed posters, printed pamphlets, or any other printed material for the purpose of canvassing. Candidates may only utilize hand made posters for the purpose of canvassing, provided that such hand made posters are procured with the expenditure limits set out here in above.
- 6.7.6 Candidates may only utilize handmade posters at certain places in the campus, which shall be notified in advance by the election commission / University authority.
- 6.7.7 No candidates shall be permitted to carry out processions or public meetings or in anyway canvas or distribute propaganda outside the University / College campus.
- 6.7.8 No candidate shall, nor shall his / her supporters, deface or cause any destruction to any property of the University / College campus, for any purpose whatsoever, without the prior written permission of the College / University authorities. All candidates shall be held jointly and severally liable for any destruction / defacing of any University / College property.
- 6.7.9 During the election period the candidates may hold processions and /or public meetings provided that such processions and / or public meetings do not, in any matter, disturb the classes and other academic and co-curricular activities of the College / University. Further, such procession / public meeting may not be held without the prior written permission of the College / University authority.
- 6.7.10 The use of loudspeakers, vehicles and animals for the purpose of canvassing shall be prohibited.
- 6.7.11 On the day of the polling, student organizations and candidates shall
  - (i) co-operate with the officers on election duty to ensure peaceful and orderly polling and complete freedom to then voters to exercise their franchise without being subject to any annoyance or obstruction;

- (ii) not serve or distribute any eatables, or other solid and liquid consumables, except water on polling day;  
 (iii) not hand out any propaganda on the polling day.
- 6.7.12 Excepting the voters, no one without a valid pass / letter of authority from the election commission or from the College / University authorities shall enter the polling booths.
- 6.7.13 The election commission / College / University authorities shall appoint impartial observers. In the case of deemed Universities and self-financed institutions, Government servants may be appointed as observers. If the candidates have any specific complaint or problem regarding the conduct of elections they may bring the same to notice of the observer. Observers shall also be appointed to oversee the process of nomination of students in institutions that are following the nomination model of student representation.
- 6.7.14 All candidates shall be jointly responsible for ensuring the cleaning up of the polling area within 48 hours of the conclusion of polling.
- 6.7.15 Any contravention of any of the above recommendations may make the candidate liable to be striped of his candidature, or his elected post, as the case may be. The election commission / College / University authorities may also take appropriate disciplinary action against such a violator.
- 6.7.16 In addition to the above mentioned code of conduct, it is also recommended that certain provisions of the Indian penal code, 1860 (section 153 A and chapter ix A "Offences Relating to Election"), may also be made applicable to student elections.

\*\*\*\*\*

### মহাবিদ্যালয়ৰ ছাত্ৰ একতা সভাৰ সংবিধানৰ ২য় সংশোধনী

ভৱানীপুৰ আঞ্চলিক মহাবিদ্যালয়ৰ ছাত্ৰ একতা সভাৰ সংবিধানৰ : —

- ১। অনুচ্ছেদ ৭ (ক) সভাপতি / সভানেত্ৰীঃ স্নাতক দ্বিতীয় বৰ্ষৰ ছাত্ৰ-ছাত্ৰীয়ে ছাত্ৰ একতা সভাৰ সভাপতি / সভানেত্ৰী পদৰ বাবে প্ৰতিদ্বন্দিতা কৰিব পাৰিব।
- ২। অনুচ্ছেদ ৭ (খ) উপসভাপতি / উপসভানেত্ৰীঃ স্নাতক দ্বিতীয় বৰ্ষৰ ছাত্ৰ-ছাত্ৰীয়ে ছাত্ৰ একতা সভাৰ সভাপতি / সভানেত্ৰী পদৰ বাবে প্ৰতিদ্বন্দিতা কৰিব পাৰিব।
- ৩। অনুচ্ছেদ ১৪ (ক) ৭ নং অনুচ্ছেদত উল্লেখ কৰা সভাপতি / সভানেত্ৰী, উপসভাপতি / উপসভানেত্ৰী, সাধাৰণ সম্পাদক / সম্পাদিকা আৰু অন্যান্য বিভাগীয় সম্পাদক / সম্পাদিকাসকলক দিহা পৰামৰ্শ দি সহায় কৰিবলৈ মহাবিদ্যালয়ৰ অধ্যক্ষই ছাত্ৰ একতা সভাৰ নিৰ্বাচিত বিষয়ববীয়া আৰু শিক্ষক-শিক্ষয়িত্ৰীসকলৰ লগত আলোচনা কৰি তত্ত্বাৱধায়ক অধ্যাপক / অধ্যাপিকাৰ দায়িত্ব প্ৰদান কৰিব।
- ৪। অনুচ্ছেদ ১৬ (ক) (১)ঃ মহাবিদ্যালয়ৰ ছাত্ৰ একতা সভাৰ সভাপতি / সভানেত্ৰীয়ে মহাবিদ্যালয়ৰ ছাত্ৰ একতা সভাৰ কাৰ্যনিৰ্বাহক সভাত সভাপতিত্ব / সভানেত্ৰীত্ব কৰিব।
- ৫। অনুচ্ছেদ ১৬ (ক) (৩)ঃ যিকোনো সদস্য / সদস্যৰ অনুশাসনমূলক ব্যৱস্থাৰ ক্ষেত্ৰত, কাৰ্যনিৰ্বাহকৰ প্ৰস্তাৱ মৰ্মে সভাপতি / সভানেত্ৰীয়ে মহাবিদ্যালয়ৰ অধ্যক্ষলৈ প্ৰস্তাৱ প্ৰেৰণ কৰিব পাৰিব।
- ৬। অনুচ্ছেদ ১৬ (ক) (৫)ঃ সাংবিধানিক প্ৰশ্নৰ ক্ষেত্ৰত মহামান্য উচ্চতম ন্যায়ালয়ৰ নিৰ্দেশনা আৰু লিংডো কমিটিৰ পৰামৰ্শৰ ভিত্তিত, ছাত্ৰ একতা সভাৰ সভাপতি / সভানেত্ৰীয়ে কাৰ্যনিৰ্বাহকৰ সৈতে আলোচনা কৰি সমস্যাৰ সমাধান / নিষ্পত্তিৰ বাবে মহাবিদ্যালয়ৰ অধ্যক্ষৰ ওচৰত প্ৰস্তাৱ প্ৰেৰণ কৰিব।
- ৭। অনুচ্ছেদ ১৬ (ক) (৭)ঃ সাংবিধানিক অচলৱস্থাৰ সম্মুখীন হ'লে সভাপতি / সভানেত্ৰীয়ে মহাবিদ্যালয়ৰ অধ্যক্ষক তত্ত্বাৱধায়ক কমিটি গঠন কৰিবলৈ অনুৰোধ জনাব পাৰিব।
- ৮। অনুচ্ছেদ ১৬ (ক) (৯)ঃ ছাত্ৰ একতা সভাৰ পুঁজি ব্যয়ৰ ক্ষেত্ৰত সভাপতি / সভানেত্ৰীয়ে কাৰ্যনিৰ্বাহকত আলোচনা মৰ্মে, বছৰেকীয়া বাজেট মহাবিদ্যালয়ৰ অধ্যক্ষৰ ওচৰত দাখিল কৰিব।
- ৯। অনুচ্ছেদ ১৬ (ক) (১০) (ক)ঃ সংবিধানত উল্লেখ নথকা যিকোনো কাৰ্যব্যৱস্থাৰ বাবে, ছাত্ৰ একতা সভাৰ কাৰ্যনিৰ্বাহকৰ সিদ্ধান্ত মৰ্মে সভাপতি / সভানেত্ৰীয়ে অধ্যক্ষ মহোদয়ৰ ওচৰলৈ প্ৰস্তাৱ প্ৰেৰণ কৰিব।
- ১০। অনুচ্ছেদ ১৭ (ক)ঃ কোনো কাৰণত কাৰ্যকালৰ ভিতৰত হঠাতে ছাত্ৰ একতা সভাৰ যিকোনো বিষয়ববীয়াৰ পদ খালী হ'লে, কাৰ্যনিৰ্বাহক সভাৰ জেষ্ঠ পদবীধাৰীয়ে কাৰ্যনিৰ্বাহক সভা আহ্বান কৰি খালী হোৱা পদ / পদসমূহ বাকী সময়ছোৱাৰ কাৰণে তদৰ্থ ভিত্তিত পূৰণ কৰিবলৈ অধ্যক্ষক অনুৰোধ জনাব।
- ১১। অনুচ্ছেদ ১৭ (খ)ঃ ছাত্ৰ একতা সভাৰ যিকোনো সদস্য / সদস্য, বিষয়ববীয়াই পদত্যাগ কৰিব বিচাৰিলে সভাপতি / সভানেত্ৰীৰ ওচৰত পদত্যাগ পত্ৰ দাখিল কৰিব। সভাপতি / সভানেত্ৰীয়ে কাৰ্যনিৰ্বাহকত আলোচনা কৰি পদত্যাগ পত্ৰ গৃহীত কৰিলে উক্ত পদটো খালী হোৱা বুজাব আৰু অনুচ্ছেদ ১৭ (ক) ধাৰামতে পূৰণ কৰিব। তত্ত্বাৱধায়ক আৰু তত্ত্বাৱধায়িকাৰ ক্ষেত্ৰত পদত্যাগ পত্ৰ অধ্যক্ষৰ ওচৰত দাখিল কৰিব।

মহাবিদ্যালয়ৰ ছাত্ৰ একতা সভাৰ সংবিধানৰ ২য় সংশোধনীৰ কাৰণে দায়িত্ব অৰ্পণ কৰা শিক্ষকবৃন্দঃ —

- ১। ড° হিতেশচন্দ্ৰ ৰয়, ২। তাইজুদ্দিন আহমেদ, ৩। ৰাজু কুমাৰ দাস, ৪। ড° সমীৰণ শৰ্মা, ৫। মানস কুমাৰ চক্ৰৱৰ্তী, ৬। কুলদীপ দাস ওজা, ৭। ড° পল্লবী নাথ, ৮। জয়ন্ত গোস্বামী, ৯। নীলোৎপল ডেকা, ১০। দ্বীপ নাথ।

দিনাংক : ১২-০৯-২০১৭

**Daily Class Routine**

Bhawanipur Anchaik College

Stream : Arts

Session : 2019-20

The class routine will be changed as per the UGCBCS Admission in all the new subjects and HS Commerce.

(Please inform the Principal if any problem/error is notified.)

Note: \* MJR= Major, GNRL= General, TUTORL= Tutorial, All Subs= All Subjects, SMNR= Seminar, R No. = Room No., (01 to 000) & (000 to the last) = Roll No. Range, Ex=Extension

Day	Class	9.00 to 9.45	9.46 to 10.30	10.30 to 11.15	11.15 to 12.00	12.00 to 12.45	12.45 to 1.30	1.30 to 2.15	2.15 to 3.00	3.00 to 3.45	3.45 to 4.30
MONDAY	HIS- I	MASS (01 to 150) R No. 04 (151 to the last) R No. 05	ECON=R No. 04	HIST=R No. 04	EDUC (01 to 150) R No. 04 (151 to the last) R No. 05	POSC (01 to 150) R No. 04 (151 to the last) R No. 05	ENVE (01 to 150) R No. 04 (151 to the last) R No. 05	ADAS=R No. 04 ARAB=R No. 05 (151 to the last) R No. 05	LOPH (01 to 150) R No. 04 (151 to the last) R No. 05	ENGL (01 to 150) R No. 04 (151 to the last) R No. 05	
	HIS- II	ADAS=R No. 07 ARAB=R No. 10	LOPH (01 to 150) R No. 07 (151 to the last) R No. 10	ECON=R No. 07	ENGL (01 to 150) R No. 07 (151 to the last) R No. 10	MASS (01 to 150) R No. 07 (151 to the last) R No. 10	EDUC (01 to 150) R No. 07 (151 to the last) R No. 10	HIST=R No. 07 (151 to the last) R No. 10	POSC (01 to 150) R No. 07 (151 to the last) R No. 10	ENGL (01 to 150) R No. 07 (151 to the last) R No. 10	
	SEM- I & II	PSC R No. 08	MJR: All Subs ENG=R No.31 ASS=R No.11 HIS=R No.29 PHL=R No.30 PSC=R No.27 EDN=R No.18 ARB=R No.28 ECO=R No.15	ASM (01 to 300) R No.08 (301 to the last) R No. 09	MJR: All Subs ENG=R No.31 ASS=R No.11 HIS=R No.29 PHL=R No.30 PSC=R No.27 EDN=R No.18 ARB=R No.28 ECO=R No.15	PHL= R No. 06	ECO=R No. 06	ENG (01 to 352) R No.08 (353 to the last) R No. 09	HIS=R No. 06	ASL=R No. 08 ARB= R No. 09	EDN R No. 08
	SEM- III & IV	HIS= R No. 06	EDN R No. 06	MJR: All Subs ENG=R No.31 ASS=R No.11 HIS=R No.29 PHL=R No.30 PSC=R No.27 EDN=R No.18 ARB=R No.28 ECO=R No.15	ECO= R No. 55	ENS= R No. 08	PHL= R No. 08	ASL=R No. 06 ARB= R No. 28	ASM (01 to 300) R No. 08 (301 to the last) R No. 09	MJR: All Subs ENG=R No.31 ASS=R No.11 HIS=R No.29 PHL=R No.30 PSC=R No.27 EDN=R No.18 ARB=R No.28 ECO=R No.15	PSC= R No. 06
SEM- V & VI	GNRL: PSC= R No. Ex-02 MJR: All Subs ENG=R No.31 ASS=R No.11 HIS=R No.29 PHL=R No.30 PSC=R No.27 EDN=R No.18 ARB=R No.28 ECO=R No.15	GNRL: EDN=R No. 09 ARB=R No. Ex-02	GNRL: ARB=R No. Ex-02 MJR: ENG=R No. 10 PHL=R No. 06 ECO=R No. 56 PSC=R No. 05 EDN=R No. 56	GNRL: HIS=R No. Ex-02 ASL=R No. 08 MJR: ASS=R No. 06 PSC=R No. 09 ARB=R No. 34	GNRL: ECO=R No. Ex-02 MJR: All Subs ENG=R No.31 ASS=R No.11 HIS=R No.29 PHL=R No.30 PSC=R No.27 EDN=R No.18 ARB=R No.28 ECO=R No.15	MJR: All Subs ENG=R No.31 ASS=R No.11 HIS=R No.29 PHL=R No.30 PSC=R No.27 EDN=R No.18 ARB=R No.28 ECO=R No.15	MJR: ENG=R No. 31 ASS=R No. 11 EDN=R No. 18 ECO=R No. 29 PHL=R No. 30 PSC=R No. 27 ARB=R No. 28	MJR: ENG=R No. 37 ECO=R No. 34 PHL=R No. 36 HIS=R No. 29 EDN=R No. 18	MJR: ENG=R No. 37 ECO=R No. 34 PHL=R No. 36 HIS=R No. 29 EDN=R No. 18	SMNR CLASSES MJR: All Subs ENG=R No.31 ASS=R No.11 HIS=R No.29 PHL=R No.30 PSC=R No.27 EDN=R No.18 ARB=R No.28 ECO=R No.15	

## Daily Class Routine

Bhawaniipur Anchalik College

Stream : Arts

Session : 2019-20

(Please inform the Principal if any problem/error is notified.)

Note: \* MJR= Major, GNRL= General, TUTORL= Tutorial, All Subs= All Subjects, SMNR= Seminar, R No. = Room No., (01 to 000) & (000 to the last) = Roll No. Range, Ex=Extension

Day	Class	9.00 to 9.45	9.45 to 10.30	10.30 to 11.15	11.15 to 12.00	12.00 to 12.45	12.45 to 1.30	1.30 to 2.15	2.15 to 3.00	3.00 to 3.45	3.45 to 4.30
TUESDAY	HS- I	EDUC (01 to 150) R No. 04 (151 to the last) R No. 05	LOPH (01 to 150) R No. 04 (151 to the last) R No. 05	POSC (01 to 150) R No. 04 to the last) R No. 05	ADAS= R No. 04 ARAB= R No. 05	HIST= R No. 04	MASS (01 to 160) R No. 04 (151 to the last) R No. 05	ECON= R No. 04	ENGL (01 to 160) R No. 04 (151 to the last) R No. 05	ENGL(T) R No. 04 (151 to the last) R No. 05	ENVE (01 to 160) R No. 04 (151 to the last) R No. 05
	HS- II	POSC (01 to 150) R No. 07 (151 to the last) R No. 10	ENGL (01 to 150) R No. 07 (151 to the last) R No. 10	HIST= R No. 07	EDUC (01 to 150) R No. 07 (151 to the last) R No. 10	LOPH (01 to 150) R No. 07 (151 to the last) R No. 10	ECON= R No. 07	ADAS=R No.07 ARAB=R No.10	MASS (01 to 150) R No. 07 (151 to the last) R No. 10	TUTORL PSC (01 to 160) R No. 07 (151 to the last) R No. 10	
	SEM- I &II	ENG (01 to 339) R No.08 (340 to the last) R No. 09	HIS= R No. 06	MJR: ENG=R No.31 ASS= R No.11 PHL= R No.30 PSC= R No. 27 EDN= R No.18 ARB= R No.28 ECO= R No.15	EDN R No. 08	ASL= R No. 08 ARB= R No. 05	MJR: All Subs ENG= R No.31 ASS= R No.11 HIS= R No.29 PHL= R No.30 PSC= R No.27 EDN= R No.18 ARB= R No.28 ECO= R No.15	ECO= R No. 06	ASM (01 to 300) R No.08 (301 to the last) R No. 09	PHL= R No. 08	TUTORL MJR ENG= R No.10 ASS= R No.08 HIS= R No.07 PHL= R No.06 ARB= R No.37 ECO= R No.34
SEM- III &IV	EDN R No. 06	GNRL ECO= R No. 34 MJR: All Subs ENG= R No.31 ASS= R No.11 HIS= R No.29 PHL= R No.30 PSC= R No.27 EDN= R No.18 ARB= R No.28 ECO= R No.15	PHL= R No. 06	HIS= R No. 06	MJR: All Subs ENG= R No.31 ASS= R No.11 HIS= R No.29 PHL= R No.30 PSC= R No.27 EDN= R No.18 ARB= R No.28 ECO= R No.15		PHL= R No. 08	ASM R No. 08	PSC= R No. 06	ARB= R No. 06	SMNR CLASSES MJR: All Subs ENG= R No.31 ASS= R No.11 HIS= R No.29 PHL= R No.30 PSC= R No.27 EDN= R No.18 ARB= R No.28 ECO= R No.15
SEM- V &VI	HIS= R No. Ex-02 MJR: All Subs ENG= R No.31 ASS= R No.11 HIS= R No.29 PHL= R No.30 PSC= R No.27 EDN= R No.18 ARB= R No.28 ECO= R No.15	GNRL: PHL= R No. Ex-02 MJR: EDN= R No. 09 PHL= R No. 37 ASM= R No. 08	GNRL: EDN= R No. Ex-02 MJR: ENG= R No. 37 ECO= R No. 34 PSC= R No. 07 HIS= R No. 36 ARB= R No. 08	GNRL: ECO= R No. Ex-02 MJR: ENG= R No. 31 ASS= R No. 11 HIS= R No. 29 PHL= R No. 30 PSC= R No. 27 EDN= R No. 18 ECO= R No. 15	GNRL: ASL= R No. 06 ARB= R No. Ex-02 MJR: EDN= R No. 09 PHL= R No. 37 ARB= R No. 34	GNRL: PSC= R No. Ex-02 MJR: ENG= R No. 06 ASS= R No. 39 EDN= R No. 10 ARB= R No. 36	MJR: ENG= R No. 31 ASS= R No. 11 HIS= R No. 29 PHL= R No. 30 PSC= R No. 27 ARB= R No. 28 ECO= R No. 15	MJR: ENG= R No. 31 ASS= R No. 11 HIS= R No. 29 PHL= R No. 30 PSC= R No. 27 EDN= R No. 18 ECO= R No. 15	MJR: ENG= R No. 31 ASS= R No. 11 HIS= R No. 29 PHL= R No. 30 PSC= R No. 27 EDN= R No. 18 ECO= R No. 15	GNRL: ASL= R No. Ex-02 MJR: ECO= R No. 15 PSC= R No. 27 HIS= R No. 29 ARB= R No. 34	TUTORL GNRL: HIS= R No. Ex-02

**Daily Class Routine**

Bhawaniipur Anchalik College

Stream : Arts

Session : 2019-20

(Please inform the Principal if any problem/error is notified.)

Note: \* MJR= Major, GNRL= General, TUTORL= Tutorial, All Subs= All Subjects, SMNR= Seminar, R No. = Room No., (01 to 000) & (000 to the last) = Roll No. Range, Ex=Extension

Day	Class	9.00 to 9.45	9.45 to 10.30	10.30 to 11.15	11.15 to 12.00	12.00 to 12.45	12.45 to 1.30	1.30 to 2.15	2.15 to 3.00	3.00 to 3.45	3.45 to 4.30
	HS- I	POSC (01 to 150) R No. 04 (151 to the last) R No. 05	ARAB= R No. 04 ADAS= R No. 05	ENGL (01 to 150) No. 04 to the last) R No. 05	LOPH R (01 to 150) No. 04 (151 to the last) R No. 05	EDUC (01 to 150) R No. 04 (151 to the last) R No. 05	MASS (01 to 150) R No. 04 (151 to the last) R No. 05	ECON= R No. 04	HIST= R No. 04	ENVE (01 to 150) R No. 04 (151 to the last) R No. 05	
	HS- II	HIST= R No. 07	ENGL (01 to 150) R No. 07 (151 to the last) R No. 10	POSC (01 to 150) R No. 07 (151 to the last) R No. 10	ADAS= R No. 07 ARAB= R No. 10	ECON= R No. 07	MASS (01 to 150) R No. 07 (151 to the last) R No. 10	LOPH (01 to 150) R No. 07 (151 to the last) R No. 10	EDUC (01 to 150) R No. 07 (151 to the last) R No. 10	TUTORL ENGL (01 to 150) R No. 07 (151 to the last) R No. 10	TUTORL POSC (01 to 150) R No. 07 (151 to the last) R No. 10
	SEM- I & II	ASL= R No. 06 ARB= R No. 09	ASM (01 to 300) R No. 09 (301 to the last) R No. 09	MJR: All Subs ENG= R No. 31 ASS= R No. 11 HIS= R No. 29 PHL= R No. 30 PSC= R No. 27 EDN= R No. 18 ARB= R No. 28 ECO= R No. 15	PHL= R No. 08	HIS= R No. 06	MJR: All Subs ENG= R No. 31 ASS= R No. 11 HIS= R No. 29 PHL= R No. 30 PSC= R No. 27 EDN= R No. 18 ARB= R No. 28 ECO= R No. 15	MJR: ASS= R No. 11 HIS= R No. 29 PSC= R No. 27 EDN= R No. 18	ENG (01 to 332) R No. 08 (333 to the last) R No. 09	ECO= R No. 06	TUTORL GNRL: HIS= R No. 06
	SEM- III & IV	PHL= R No. 05	GNRL: ECO= R No. 06 MJR: All Sub ENG= R No. 31 ASS= R No. 11 HIS= R No. 29 PHL= R No. 30 PSC= R No. 27 EDN= R No. 18 ARB= R No. 28 ECO= R No. 15	ASL= R No. 06 ARB= R No. 09 ECO= R No. 34	MJR: All Sub ENG= R No. 31 ASS= R No. 11 HIS= R No. 29 PHL= R No. 30 PSC= R No. 27 EDN= R No. 18 ARB= R No. 28 ECO= R No. 15	ENS= R No. 08	HIST= R No. 06	HIST= R No. 06	EDN= R No. 06	PSC= R No. 05	TUTORL MJR: All Sub ENG= R No. 31 ASS= R No. 11 HIS= R No. 29 PHL= R No. 30 PSC= R No. 27 EDN= R No. 18 ARB= R No. 28 ECO= R No. 15
	SEM- V & VI	GNRL: ASL= R No. 36 ARB= R No. 34 EDN= R No. Ex-02 MJR: All Subs ENG= R No. 31 ASS= R No. 11 HIS= R No. 29 PHL= R No. 30 PSC= R No. 27 EDN= R No. 18 ARB= R No. 28 ECO= R No. 15	MJR: HIS= R No. 37 PSC= R No. 39 EDN= R No. Ex-02 ARB= R No. 36	MJR: All Subs ENG= R No. 06 ASS= R No. 08 HIS= R No. 34 PHL= R No. 36 PSC= R No. 09 EDN= R No. 37 ARB= R No. 40 ECO= R No. 36	GNRL: HIS= R No. Ex-02 MJR: ENG= R No. 31 ASS= R No. 11 HIS= R No. 29 PHL= R No. 30 PSC= R No. 27 EDN= R No. 18 ECO= R No. 15	GNRL: PHL= R No. Ex-02 ASL= R No. 37 MJR: EDN= R No. 34 PHL= R No. 36	MJR: ENG= R No. 34 ASS= R No. Ex-02 HIS= R No. 35 PHL= R No. 10 PSC= R No. 06 EDN= R No. 36 ECO= R No. 37	GNRL: ECO= R No. 34 MJR: ENG= R No. 37 ASS= R No. 08 HIS= R No. 35 PHL= R No. 09 PSC= R No. Ex-02 ARB= R No. 28 ECO= R No. 36	MJR: ENG= R No. 31 ASS= R No. 08 PSC= R No. 27 EDN= R No. 18 ARB= R No. 28 ECO= R No. 15	ARB= R No. 28 TUTORL GNRL: EDN= R No. Ex-02 PSC= R No. Ex-02	

WEDNESDAY

## Daily Class Routine

Bhawanipur Anchalik College

Stream : Arts

Session : 2019-20

(Please inform the Principal if any problem/error is notified.)

Note: \* MJR= Major, GNRL= General, TUTORL= Tutorial, All Subs= All Subjects, SMNR= Seminar, R No. = Room No., (01 to 000) & (000 to the last) = Roll No. Range, Ex=Extension

Day	Class	9.00 to 9.45	9.45 to 10.30	10.30 to 11.15	11.15 to 12.00	12.00 to 12.45	12.45 to 1.30	1.30 to 2.15	2.15 to 3.00	3.00 to 3.45	3.45 to 4.30	
TH,FRS,DAV	HS- I	HIST= R No. 04	POSC (01 to 150) R No. 04 (151 to the last) R No. 06	ECON= R No. 04	LOPH (01 to 150) No. 04 (151 to the last) R No. 05	R	MASS (01 to 150) R No. 04 (151 to the last) R No. 05	EDUC (01 to 150) R No. 04 (151 to the last) R No. 05	ADAS= R No. 04 ARAB= R No. 05	ENGL (01 to 150) R No. 04 (151 to the last) R No. 05	ENVE (01 to 150) R No. 04 (151 to the last) R No. 05	TUTORL MASS (01 to 150) R No. 07 (151 to the last) R No. 10
	HS- II	ECON= R No. 07	EDUC (01 to 150) R No. 07 (151 to the last) R No. 10	HIST= R No. 07	ENGL (01 to 150) No. 07 (151 to the last) R No. 10	R	POSC (01 to 150) R No. 07 (151 to the last) R No. 10	MASS (01 to 150) R No. 07 (151 to the last) R No. 10	LOPH (01 to 150) R No. 07 (151 to the last) R No. 10	ADAS= R No. 07, ARAB= R No. 10	TUTORL MASS (01 to 150) R No. 07 (151 to the last) R No. 10	TUTORL EDUC (01 to 150) R No. 07 (151 to the last) R No. 10
SEM- I & II		MJR: ENG= R No. 31 ASS= R No. 11 EDN= R No. 18 PHL= R No. 30 HIS= R No. 29	GNRL: ECO= R No. 37 MJR: ECO= R No. 15 PSC= R No. 27 ARB= R No. 28	MJR: ENG= R No. 31 ASS= R No. 11 HIS= R No. 29 EDN= R No. 18 ARB= R No. 28 ECO= R No. 15	MJR: PHL= R No. 15 GNRL: PHL= R No. 08		HIS= R No. 08	PSC= R No. 08	MJR: ENG= R No. 31 HIS= R No. 29 PHL= R No. 30 PSC= R No. 27 EDN= R No. 18 ARB= R No. 28 ECO= R No. 15	ASM (01 to 300) R No. 05 (301 to the last) R No. 09	EDN= R No. 08	GNRL: ASL= R No. 06 ARB= R No. 09
	SEM- III & IV	ASM= R No. 05	GNRL: ASL= R No. 06 ARB= R No. 08 MJR: ARB= R No. 26	MJR: ENG= R No. 37 ASS= R No. 08 PHL= R No. 30 PSC= R No. 09 EDN= R No. 06 ARB= R No. 10 ECO= R No. 34	GNRL: PSC= R No. 06 MJR: PSC= R No. 09		HIS= R No. 06	HIS= R No. 06	EDN= R No. 08	ECO= R No. 34	PHL= R No. 06	TUTORL GNRL: PHL= R No. 08
SEM- V & VI		GNRL: ARB= R No. 34 MJR: All Subs ENG= R No. 35 ASS= R No. 05 HIS= R No. 37 PHL= R No. 06 PSC= R No. 27 EDN= R No. 36 ARB= R No. 28 ECO= R No. 15	GNRL: PSC= R No. Ex-02 MJR: ENG= R No. 31 ASS= R No. 11 HIS= R No. 29 PHL= R No. 30 PSC= R No. 39 EDN= R No. 34 ECO= R No. 36	MJR: ENG= R No. 37 ASS= R No. 08 PHL= R No. 30 PSC= R No. 09 EDN= R No. 06 ARB= R No. 10 ECO= R No. 34	GNRL: HIS= R No. 37 EDN= R No. Ex-02 MJR: ENG= R No. 31 ASS= R No. 11 HIS= R No. 29 PHL= R No. 30 PSC= R No. 27 ARB= R No. 28 ECO= R No. 15		GNRL: ASL= R No. 37 ARB= R No. 34 MJR: ENG= R No. 06 ASS= R No. Ex-02 HIS= R No. 27 EDN= R No. 36 ARB= R No. 28 ECO= R No. 35	GNRL: ECO= R No. Ex-02 MJR: All Subs ENG= R No. 31 ASS= R No. 11 HIS= R No. 29 PHL= R No. 30 PSC= R No. 27 EDN= R No. 18 ARB= R No. 28 ECO= R No. 15	GNRL: PHL= R No. 31 Ex-02 MJR: PHL= R No. 36 ARB= R No. 11	MJR: All Subs ENG= R No. 31 ASS= R No. 11 HIS= R No. 29 PHL= R No. 30 PSC= R No. 27 EDN= R No. 18 ARB= R No. 28 ECO= R No. 15	TUTORL MJR: All Subs ENG= R No. 31 ASS= R No. 11 HIS= R No. 29 PHL= R No. 30 PSC= R No. 27 EDN= R No. 18 ARB= R No. 28 ECO= R No. 15	

## Daily Class Routine

Bhawanipur Anchalik College

Stream : Arts

Session : 2019-20

(Please inform the Principal if any problem/error is notified.)

Note: \* MJR= Major, GNRL= General, TUTORL= Tutorial, All Subs= All Subjects, SMNR= Seminar, R No. = Room No., (01 to 000) & (000 to the last) = Roll No. Range, Ex=Extension

Day	Class	9.00 to 9.45	9.45 to 10.30	10.30 to 11.15	11.15 to 12.00	12.00 to 12.45	12.45 to 1.30	1.30 to 2.15	2.15 to 3.00	3.00 to 3.45	3.45 to 4.30
FRIDAY	HS- I	EDUC (01 to 150) R No. 04 (151 to the last) R No. 05	ADAS=R No. 04 ARAB=R No. 05	LOPH (01 to 150) R No. 04 (151 to the last) R No. 05	ENGL (01 to 150) R No. 04 (151 to the last) R No. 05	MASS (01 to 150) R No. 04 (151 to the last) R No. 05	POSC (01 to 150) R No. 04 (151 to the last) R No. 05	ECON=R No. 04	HIST=R No. 04	TUTORL MASS (01 to 150) R No. 04 (151 to the last) R No. 05	
	HS- II	LOPH (01 to 150) R No. 07 (151 to the last) R No. 10	EDUC (01 to 150) R No. 07 (151 to the last) R No. 10	ADAS=R No. 07 ARAB=R No. 10	MASS (01 to 150) R No. 07 (151 to the last) R No. 10	POSC (01 to 150) R No. 07 (151 to the last) R No. 10	ENGL (01 to 150) R No. 07 (151 to the last) R No. 10	HIST=R No. 07	ECON=R No. 07	TUTORL ENGL (01 to 150) R No. 07 (151 to the last) R No. 10	TUTORL: ARAB=R No. 07
	SEM- I & II	MJR: All Subs ENG=R No.31 ASS=R No.11 HIS=R No.29 PHL=R No.30 PSC=R No.27 EDN=R No.18 ARB=R No.28 ECO=R No.15	ENG (01 to 332) R No.08 (333 to the last) R No. 09	EDN= R No. 08	PSC= R No. 08	MJR: All Subs ENG=R No.31 ASS=R No.11 HIS=R No.29 PHL=R No.30 PSC=R No.27 EDN=R No.18 ARB=R No.28 ECO=R No.15	ASL=R No. 06 ARB=R No. 09	ECO=R No. 08	ASM (01 to 900) R No. 08 (901 to the last) R No. 09	HIS=R No. 08	TUTORL: EDN= R No. 06
SEM- III & IV	ASM= R No. 05	ECO =R No. 06	MJR: ENG =R No.31 ASS=R No. 11 PHL=R No. 30 PSC=R No. 27 EDN=R No. 18 ARB=R No. 28 ECO=R No. 15	MJR: HIS=R No. 29 GNRL: HIS=R No. 06	ENS=R No. 05	PSC=R No. 05	MJR: All Subs ENG=R No.31 ASS=R No.11 HIS=R No.29 PHL=R No.30 PSC=R No.27 EDN=R No.18 ARB=R No.28 ECO=R No.15	PHL=R No. 06	ASL=R No. 06 ARB=R No. 09	TUTORL GNRL: EDN= R No. 06	
SEM- V & VI	GNRL: ECO=R No. 34 MJR: ENG=R No. 35 ASS=R No. 06 HIS=R No. 29 PHL=R No. 37 EDN=R No. 36 ARB=R No. 36	GNRL: HIS= R No. Ex-02 MJR: ECO=R No. 15 EDN=R No. 18 HIS= R No. 29 PSC=R No. 27 ARB= R No. 28	MJR: ENG=R No. 31 ASS=R No. 11 PHL=R No. 37 EDN=R No. 36 ECO=R No. 34	GNRL: ASL=R No. Ex-02 ARB=R No. 34 MJR: ENG=R No. 31 ASS=R No. 11 HIS= R No. 18 PHL= R No. 30 PSC= R No. 27 ECO= R No. 15	GNRL: PSC=R No. Ex-02 MJR: EDN=R No. 34 ECO= R No. 35 PHL= R No. 36 PSC= R No. 05 HIS= R No. 07 ARB= R No. 28	GNRL: PHL=R No. Ex-02 MJR: ENG=R No. 31 ASS=R No. 11 PHL= R No. 37 EDN= R No. 18 ARB= R No. 28 ECO= R No. 15	MJR: ENG=R No. 10 ASS=R No. 09 HIS= R No. 34 PHL= R No. 37 PSC= R No. 05 EDN= R No. 36 ARB= R No. 06	GNRL: EDN=R No. Ex-02 MJR: All Subs ENG=R No. 31 ASS=R No. 11 HIS= R No. 29 PHL= R No. 30 PSC= R No. 27 EDN= R No. 18 ARB= R No. 28 ECO= R No. 15	TUTORL MJR: All Subs ENG=R No. 31 ASS=R No. 11 HIS= R No. 29 PHL= R No. 30 PSC= R No. 27 EDN= R No. 18 ARB= R No. 28 ECO= R No. 15		

## Daily Class Routine

Bhawaniipur Anchalik College

Stream : Arts

Session : 2019-20

(Please inform the Principal if any problem/error is notified.)

Note: \* MJR= Major, GNRL= General, TUTORL= Tutorial, All Subs= All Subjects, SMNR= Seminar, R No. = Room No., (01 to 000) & (000 to the last) = Roll No. Range, Ex=Extension

Day	Class	9.00 to 9.45	9.45 to 10.30	10.30 to 11.15	11.15 to 12.00	12.00 to 12.45	12.46 to 1.30	1.30 to 2.15	2.15 to 3.00	3.00 to 3.45	3.46 to 4.30
	HS- I	EDUC (01 to 150) R No. 04 (151 to the last) R No. 05	ADAS=R No. 04 ARAB=R No. 05	LOPH (01 to 150) R No. 04 (151 to the last) R No. 05	ENGL (01 to 150) R No. 04 (151 to the last) R No. 05	MASS (01 to 150) R No. 04 (151 to the last) R No. 05	POSC (01 to 150) R No. 04 (151 to the last) R No. 05	ECON=R No. 04	HIST=R No. 04	TUTORL MASS (01 to 150) R No. 04 (151 to the last) R No. 05	
	HS- II	LOPH (01 to 150) R No. 07 (151 to the last) R No. 10	EDUC (01 to 150) R No. 07 (151 to the last) R No. 10	ADAS=R No. 07 ARAB=R No. 10	MASS (01 to 150) R No. 07 (151 to the last) R No. 10	POSC (01 to 150) R No. 07 (151 to the last) R No. 10	ENGL (01 to 150) R No. 07 (151 to the last) R No. 10	HIST: R No. 07	ECON: R No. 07	TUTORL ENGL (01 to 150) R No. 07 (151 to the last) R No. 10	
	SEM- I & II	MJR: All Subs ENG=R No. 31 ASS=R No. 11 HIS=R No. 29 PHL=R No. 30 PSC=R No. 27 EDN=R No. 18 ARB=R No. 28 ECO=R No. 15	ENG (01 to 392) R No. 08 (393 to the last) R No. 09	EDN=R No. 08	PHL=R No. 08	MJR: All Subs ENG: R No. 31 ASS=R No. 11 HIS=R No. 29 PHL=R No. 30 PSC=R No. 27 EDN=R No. 18 ARB=R No. 28 ECO=R No. 15	ASL=R No. 06 ARB=R No. 09	ECO=R No. 08	ASM (01 to 300) R No. 05 (301 to the last) R No. 09	PSC=R No. 08	HIS=R No. 08
	SEM- III & IV	ASM= R No. 05	EDN R No. 06	MJR: ENG=R No. 31 ASS=R No. 11 PHL=R No. 30 PSC: R No. 27 EDN=R No. 18 ARB=R No. 28 ECO=R No. 15	MJR: HIS=R No. 06 GNRL: HIS=R No. 09	ENS=R No. 08	PSC=R No. 08	MJR: All Subs ENG=R No. 31 ASS=R No. 11 HIS=R No. 29 PHL=R No. 30 PSC=R No. 27 EDN: R No. 18 ARB=R No. 28 ECO=R No. 15	PHL=R No. 06	ASL=R No. 06 ARB: R No. 09	ECO=R No. 06
	SEM- V & VI	GNRL: ECO=R No. Ex-02 MJR: ENG=R No. 37 ASS=R No. 11 HIS=R No. 29 PHL=R No. 30 PSC=R No. 27 ARB=R No. 28	HIS=R No. Ex-02 MJR: ECO=R No. 15 EDN=R No. 18 HIS=R No. 29 PSC=R No. 27 ARB=R No. 28	MJR: ENG=R No. 35 ASS=R No. 06 HIS=R No. 29 PHL=R No. 37 ARB=R No. 36 ECO=R No. 34	GNRL: ASL: R No. 37 ARB=R No. 36 MJR: All Subs ENG=R No. 31 ASS=R No. 11 HIS=R No. 29 PHL=R No. 30 PSC=R No. 27 EDN=R No. 18 ARB=R No. 28 ECO=R No. 15	MJR: EDN=R No. Ex-02 ECO=R No. 35 PHL=R No. 36 PSC=R No. 36 HIS=R No. 34	MJR: ENG=R No. 31 ASS: R No. 11 PHL=R No. 30 EDN=R No. 18 ARB=R No. 28 ECO=R No. 15	MJR: ENG: R No. 37 ASS=R No. 06 HIS: R No. 34 PHL: R No. 10 PSC=R No. 05 EDN=R No. 36 ARB=R No. 09	MJR: All Subs ENG=R No. 31 ASS=R No. 11 HIS: R No. 29 PHL=R No. 30 PSC=R No. 27 EDN=R No. 18 ARB=R No. 28 ECO: R No. 15	PHL=R No. Ex-02	TUTORL MJR: All Subs ENG=R No. 31 ASS=R No. 11 HIS=R No. 29 PHL=R No. 30 PSC=R No. 27 EDN=R No. 18 ARB=R No. 28 ECO=R No. 15

SATURDAY

**Daily Class Routine**  
**Bhawanipur Anchalik College**

Session : 2019-20

Stream : Commerce

Day	Class	9.45 to 10.30	10.30 to 11.15	11.15 to 12.00	12.00 to 12.45	12.45 to 1.15	1.15 to 2.00
MONDAY	SEM-I	BOED	IFS	MAJOR	BMT	FAC	INS
	SEM-III	DT	CAC	CL	ES	MAJOR	F MIL/ F ENG
	SEM-V	FM	RFM	MM	MAJOR	BE	
TUESDAY	SEM-I	IFS	FAC	BMT	MAJOR	BOED	INS
	SEM-III	DT	CL	CAC	F MIL/ F ENG	MAJOR	ES
	SEM-V	RFB	FM	MM	MAJOR		BE
WEDNESDAY	SEM-I	FAC	IFS	MAJOR	BMT	BOED	
	SEM-III	CL	CAC	DT	F MIL/ F ENG	MAJOR	
	SEM-V	FM	RFB	BE	MAJOR		MM
THURSDAY	SEM-I	FAC	BOED	BMT	MAJOR	IFS	INS
	SEM-III	CL	DT	F MIL/ F ENG	CAC	MAJOR	
	SEM-V	FM	BE	MAJOR	RFB		MM
FRIDAY	SEM-I	IFS	FAC	BMT	MAJOR	BOED	INS
	SEM-III	DT	CL	CAC	F MIL/ F ENG	MAJOR	ES
	SEM-V	RFB	FM	MM	MAJOR		BE
SATURDAY	SEM-I	BOED	IFS	MAJOR	BMT	FAC	INS
	SEM-III	DT	CAC	CL	ES	MAJOR	F MIL/ F ENG
	SEM-V	FM	RFB	MM	MAJOR	BE	

**Distinguished Students of HS Final Examination**  
**Bhawanipur Anhalik College**  
**Session : 1995 to 2018**

Sl. No.	Name of Student	Session	Position
1	PARESH DAS	1995	First Division
2	SAURAV TALUKDAR		First Division
3	MD ABDUL HAKIM		First Division
4	BIKASH CHOUDHURY	1996	First Division
5	UTPAL KR CHOUDHURY		First Division
6	BHINKUMANI PATOWARY		First Division
7	CHAYARANI DAS		First Division
8	FATIMA AHMED		First Division
9	KALPANA DAS		First Division
10	LIPIKA DAS		First Division
11	NIJARA MEDHI		First Division
12	PALLABI PATOWARY		First Division
13	AJANTA PATGIRI	1997	First Division
14	PRANABJYOTI DAS		First Division
15	PHUNU PATOWARY		First Division
16	BIJIT DAS		First Division
17	HIMANGSHU TALUKDAR	1998	First Division
18	RAKESH KALITA		First Division
19	DULUMANI KALITA		First Division
20	DIPIKA KALITA		First Division
21	JUTIKA KALITA		First Division
22	KAKALI DAS		First Division
23	KARABI TALUKDAR		First Division
24	MD ROUSTAM ALI		First Division
25	DELOWAR HUSSAIN	1999	First Division
26	DIPAK DAS		First Division
27	KHANDAKAR AMIR HAMZA		First Division
28	AJANTA CHOUDHURY		First Division
29	JUMIMANI CHOUDHURY		First Division
30	SANGITA DAS		First Division
31	BIKASH RANJAN DAS	2000	First Division
32	HEMANGA CHOUDHURY		First Division
33	SANTANA TALUKDAR		First Division
34	BINANDA CHOUDHURY		First Division
35	MITUMANI NATH		First Division
36	MRIDULA PATHAK		First Division
37	NIJARA DAS		First Division
38	JAHDUL ISLAM	2001	First Division
39	RAJU BAISHYA		First Division
40	SAMIRAN DAS		First Division
41	ABDUL KADER	2002	First Division
42	BABULAHMED		First Division
43	DHRUBAJYOTI TALUKDAR		First Division
44	PHANINDRA KR DAS		First Division
45	UPAMA TALUKDAR		First Division
46	JAYANTA TALUKDAR		First Division
47	MAFIDUL ISLAM	2003	First Division
48	ARCHANA BAISHYA		First Division
49	GITANJALI PATHAK		First Division
50	KARABI DAS		<b>Star Mark</b>
51	KINGKINI DAS		<b>Star Mark</b>
52	JINTUMANI TALUKDAR		First Division
53	RASHMI REKHA DAS		First Division
54	MD ABDUL ALI	2004	First Division

55	GUNAJIT NATH		First Division
56	HEMANGA PATHAK		First Division
57	JYOTI PRASAD BAISHYA		First Division
58	RATUL MAZUMDAR		<b>9th Position</b>
59	ARPANA CHOUDHURY		First Division
60	CHANDRALI PATOWARY		First Division
61	GITU PATHAK		First Division
62	JUTIKA KALITA		First Division
63	MENAKA ROY		First Division
64	RUMI DAS		First Division
65	TRIBENI PATHAK		First Division
66	ANUP KR DAS	2005	First Division
67	DELOWAR HUSSAIN		First Division
68	HIMANGSHU DEKA		First Division
69	KANGKAN TALUKDAR		First Division
70	BIJUMANI BAISHYA		First Division
71	SHAMIMA NASRIN KHANAM		First Division
72	MD AMINUL ISLAM	2006	First Division
73	DHANJIT DAS		First Division
74	NAZMUL ISLAM		First Division
75	RINKU THAKURIA		First Division
76	MD SAN MAMUD		First Division
77	SANJIB DAS		First Division
78	SAFIQUL ISLAM TALUKDAR		First Division
79	UDDIPTA DAS		First Division
80	ANUSMITA DAS		First Division
81	BABITA DEKA		First Division
82	GITUMANI MEDHI		First Division
83	JINTI KALITA		First Division
84	MAMI TALUKDAR		First Division
85	MINAKSHI DAS		First Division
86	REEMA BHARALI		First Division
87	SEWALI TALUKDAR		First Division
88	JYOTI PRASAD DAS	2007	First Division
89	DULUMANI BAISHYA		First Division
90	RIMA NATH		<b>Star Mark</b>
91	RUPA TALUKDAR		First Division
92	SARAJU BAISHYA		<b>Star Mark</b>
93	BISHNU GHOSH	2008	<b>Star Mark</b>
94	MANIR AHMED		First Division
95	MD NURJAMAL ISLAM		First Division
96	SHAHIDA KHATUN		First Division
97	MD AKKASH ALI	2009	First Division
98	MD AJAHAR ALI		<b>Star Mark</b>
99	PRANJAL DAS		First Division
100	RUPAM KR MEDHI		First Division
101	SHAHABAZ ALI		First Division
102	BARNALI DAS		<b>Star Mark</b>
103	BHASWATI DAS		First Division
104	JAKIA BEGUM		First Division
105	LANIMA PATOWARY		First Division
106	NIRMALI TALUKDAR		<b>Star Mark</b>
107	MANIR AHMED		First Division
108	BANAJIT DAS	2010	First Division
109	MAJAM ALI		First Division
110	RASHIDUL ISLAM		First Division
111	ABHIJIT DAS	2011	First Division
112	DHAN CHOUDHURY		First Division

113	HARKHAJIT DEKA		First Division
114	JINTUMANI DEKA		First Division
115	JAYPRAKASH MEDHI		First Division
116	RAJIB TALUKDAR		First Division
117	DIPALI DEKA		First Division
118	JESMINARA PARBIN		First Division
119	JURI DAS		First Division
120	MANOWARA KHATUN		<b>Star Mark</b>
121	HIRAKJYOTI NATH		<b>Star Mark</b>
122	SANIARA KHATUN		First Division
123	AMINUL ISLAM	2012	First Division
124	IBBRAHIM ALI HAZARIKA		First Division
125	KISHARJYOTI DAS		<b>Star Mark</b>
126	LOBAKISHAR DAS		First Division
127	NIKHIL CHOUDHURY		First Division
128	RANGLAL SARKAR		First Division
129	MD SHAHIDUL ALAM		First Division
130	SAIUDDIN ALI		First Division
131	KANKANA CHOUDHURY		First Division
132	NIRMALI KALITA		First Division
133	SHEFALI CHAKRABORTY		First Division
134	SANIARA KHATUN		First Division
135	SIMANTIKA NATH		First Division
136	PARISMITA DAS		<b>Star Mark</b>
137	DHRUBAJYOTI TALUKDAR		<b>Star Mark</b>
138	HIRAKJYOTI DAS		<b>Star Mark</b>
139	KOUSHARJYOTI TALUKDAR		<b>Star Mark</b>
140	KANJIT CHOUDHURY		<b>Star Mark</b>
141	NIPAN DEKA		First Division
142	NIPAN CHOUDHURY		First Division
143	NAYANJYOTI NATH		First Division
144	PARASHMANI DEKA		First Division
145	ANAMIKA BAYAN		First Division
146	HIMASHRI DAS		<b>Star Mark</b>
147	JINTIMANI DAS		First Division
148	KRISHNAKSHI DAS		First Division
149	KINGKUMANI MEDHI		First Division
150	MOUCHUMI TALUKDAR		First Division
151	PAPARI TALUKDAR		<b>Star Mark</b>
152	RIMPI CHOUDHURY		First Division
153	MRIDULA DAS		First Division
154	SHIKHAMANI DEKA		First Division
155	BIDYUT DAS	2013	First Division
156	HAFIZUR RAHMAN		First Division
157	RAJESH SARKAR		<b>Star Mark</b>
158	BABITA TALUKDAR		First Division
159	DIMPAL BAYAN		<b>Star Mark</b>
160	GARIMA PATOWARY		<b>Star Mark</b>
161	GITUMANI NATH		First Division
162	HASINA AKTARA		First Division
163	KARISMA BAISHYA		First Division
164	KHANASMITA DAS		First Division
165	DIPAK CHETRY		First Division
166	BHANITA DEKA		First Division
167	CHITRANGADA KALITA		<b>Star Mark</b>
168	DIMPAL CHOUDHURY		First Division
169	LIZA KALITA		<b>Star Mark</b>
170	PAMPI NATH		<b>Star Mark</b>

171	PARISMITA KAKATI		First Division
172	AMINUL HOQUE	2014	First Division
173	ELIM ALI		First Division
174	JAHUR ALI		First Division
175	JAYNAL HOQUE		First Division
176	MOHAN MANDAL		First Division
177	MARYAM KHATUN		<b>Star Mark</b>
178	PHULKUMARI DEKA		First Division
179	REZINA AKHTAR		First Division
180	RAJSHREE KAKATI		First Division
181	SANGITA SARKAR		<b>Star Mark</b>
182	HIMAKSHI KALITA		First Division
183	KOUSHIK SARMA		First Division
184	JONALI DEVI		First Division
185	JURI PATHAK		First Division
186	KAUSTURIKA DAS		First Division
187	KANGKANA BAISHYA		First Division
188	PURABI BAISHYA		First Division
189	PAMPI TALUKDAR		First Division
190	AFTER ALI	2015	First Division
191	AMINUL ISLAM		First Division
192	HAFIZUR RAHMAN		First Division
193	JARUL SIKDER		<b>Star Mark</b>
194	MANJIT DAS		<b>Star Mark</b>
195	NITUL TALUKDAR		First Division
196	PIJUSH SARKAR		<b>Star Mark</b>
197	SADDAM HUSSAIN		First Division
198	DAMINI TALUKDAR		<b>Star Mark</b>
199	HIMASHREE KALITA		<b>Star Mark</b>
200	JARNAMANI DAS		First Division
201	KAKALI DEKA		<b>Star Mark</b>
202	MOUCHUMI DAS		<b>Star Mark</b>
203	REJIYA PARBIN		First Division
204	SUNITA MANDAL		First Division
205	UPAMA BAISHYA		First Division
206	KULDEEP PATGIRI		First Division
207	NILOTPAL DEKA		First Division
208	PULAKESH BAISHYA		First Division
209	RITUL DEKA		First Division
210	SUNNY SARMA		First Division
211	BAISHALI PATHAK		<b>Star Mark</b>
212	CHANDRIKA DAS		<b>Star Mark</b>
213	CHANDASMITA DEURI		<b>Star Mark</b>
214	DEJI TALUKDAR		First Division
215	KABERI DAS		First Division
216	PUSHPANJALI DAS		First Division
217	NABAJIT SONARY		First Division
218	SADDAM HUSSAIN		First Division
219	TRIDIP SARMA		<b>Star Mark</b>
220	ANAMIKA KALITA		<b>Star Mark</b>
221	DIPAMANI NATH		<b>10<sup>th</sup> Position</b>
222	HIYASMITA DAS		First Division
223	JOSAPHINE J MARAK		First Division
224	MOUSUMI THAKURIA		First Division
225	RUNA DEVI		First Division
226	SURIYA PRODHANI		First Division
227	UPASANA PRIYAM		<b>Star Mark</b>
228	AMINUL ISLAM	2016	First Division

229	ABDUL GAYUM	First Division
230	BHRIGU KR. KALITA	First Division
231	MAHIBUL TALUKDAR	First Division
232	BABITA DAS	First Division
233	CHUMI DAS	First Division
234	GITUSMITA DAS	First Division
235	JESMINA KHATUN	First Division
236	KANGKANA DEKA	First Division
237	MRIDUSMITA CHOUDHURY	First Division
238	NIKUMANI DAS	First Division
239	NITUMANI TALUKDAR	First Division
240	NIKUMANI NATH	First Division
241	SUMI RANI NATH	First Division
242	SHANTA DAS	First Division
243	SHAHANAS KHATUN	First Division
244	SIMA SANYAL	First Division
245	NABANITA DEKA	First Division
246	ABDUL WAHID	First Division
247	ABHIJIT PATOWARY	<b>Star Marks</b>
248	MANAS KALITA	<b>Star Marks</b>
249	BARASHA SARMA	First Division
250	CHANDANA SARMA	First Division
251	KRISHNA MEDHI	First Division
252	MOUSUMI DEY	First Division
253	NISHA SARMA	First Division
254	SUSMITA SARMA	<b>Star Marks</b>
255	ZEBAQURASHI AL HASMI	First Division
256	JESMINE DAS	First Division
257	BHARGAB DEKA	First Division
258	BARNALI DAS	First Division
259	HIYASMITA NATH	<b>Star Marks</b>
260	HIRAMANI BAISHYA	First Division
261	MADHUSMITA DEVI	First Division
262	RIMJHIM KALITA	First Division
263	BIPUL DAS	<b>Star Marks</b>
264	DEEPJYOTI BAISHYA	First Division
265	HANNANUR RAHMAN	First Division
266	MAHADEV SARKAR	<b>Star Marks</b>
267	MD MIJANUR RAHMAN	First Division
268	PARTHA PRATIM BARMAN	<b>Distinction</b>
269	RIYAZ UDDIN	First Division
270	RUPAM NATH	First Division
271	SUHEL AJIJ SHERBANI	First Division
272	BIKASH KALITA	First Division
273	BARASHA TALUKDAR	First Division
274	CHAMPA DAS	First Division
275	MALLIKA DEKA	First Division
276	MAMI THAKURIA	First Division
277	MUNU DEKA	First Division
278	NISHAMANI TALUKDAR	First Division
279	PAMPI DAS	<b>Star Marks</b>
280	PUJA DAS	First Division
281	RUPSHIKHA DAS	First Division
282	CHIRANJIT SARKAR	First Division
283	ANAMIKA KALITA	<b>Star Marks</b>
284	DEEPJYOTI NATH	First Division
285	JUGAL KISHOR DAS	<b>Star Marks</b>
286	MUKUT NATH	<b>Star Marks</b>

2017

287	ANKITA ROY		First Division
288	GARGI LAHKAR		<b>Star Marks</b>
289	LUNAMANI DAS		<b>Star Marks</b>
290	PRITIREKHA DAS		<b>Star Marks</b>
291	RITTIK KALITA		<b>Distinction</b>
292	RUBI KALITA		First Division
293	PAPARI MEDHI		First Division
294	UPASANA SHARMA		First Division
295	NIBEDITA DEVI		First Division
296	NILAKSHI DAS		<b>Star Marks</b>
297	ARNAB DEKA	2018	First Division
298	BASER ALI		First Division
299	KHALID HASSAN		First Division
300	MANOJ NATH		<b>Star Marks</b>
301	MD RAFIQU L ISLAM		First Division
302	NILAM PATOWARY		<b>Star Marks</b>
303	RUPJYOTI DAS		First Division
304	BARNALI KALITA		<b>Star Marks</b>
305	DIMPI NATH		First Division
306	HENA PARBIN		First Division
307	HUSNIARA KHATUN		<b>Star Marks</b>
308	MARAMI NATH		First Division
309	RASHIDA KHATUN		First Division
310	SAMENA KHATUN		First Division
311	SMITASRI SAHARIA		First Division

**Distinguished Students Of TDC Final Examination**  
**Bhawanipur Anhalik College**  
**Session : 2007 to 2018**

Sl. No.	Name of Student	Session	Subject	Position
1	HAFIZAHMED	2007	ARABIC	First Class
2	TUFAZZAL HUSSAIN	2008	ARABIC	First Class
3	RATULMAZUMDAR		POL. SCIENCE	First Class
4	SHAHIDA KHATUN	2011	ARABIC	First Class
5	MD AFZALUR RAHMAN		ARABIC	First Class
6	MD SUKUR ALI		ARABIC	First Class
7	MD AKKASH ALI	2012	ARABIC	First Class
8	MDEBARAT ALI		ARABIC	First Class
9	SANIARA PARBIN		ARABIC	First Class
10	SAMIMAKHATUN		ARABIC	First Class
11	MDAJAHAR ALI	2013	POL. SCIENCE	First Class
12	DANESH ALI		POL. SCIENCE	First Class
13	SAMARJYOTI BAISHYA		ECONOMICS	First Class
14	SADDAM HUSSAIN		HISTORY	First Class
15	JINTIMANI TALUKDAR	2014	ASSAMESE	First Class
16	MD MATIUR RAHMAN		ASSAMESE	First Class
17	SAIFUL ISLAM		ASSAMESE	First Class
18	CHAYANIKA KALITA		ASSAMESE	First Class
19	KAKALI DAS		ASSAMESE	First Class
20	PINKI BAISHYA		ASSAMESE	First Class
21	RUPASRI PATHAK		ASSAMESE	First Class
22	DIKSHITA BHAGAWATI		EDUCATION	First Class
23	BABITA DAS		POL. SCIENCE	First Class
24	EASMINARA AKTAR		POL. SCIENCE	First Class
25	JURI DAS		POL. SCIENCE	First Class
26	SANIARA KHATUN		POL. SCIENCE	First Class
27	DIMBESWAR NATH		PHILOSOPHY	First Class
28	MITHUMANI TALUKDAR		PHILOSOPHY	First Class
29	KADDUS KHAN		HISTORY	First Class

30	JAHANGIR ALAM		ARABIC	First Class
31	JANNATUL HOQUE		ARABIC	First Class
32	MD MAJIBUR RAHMAN		ARABIC	First Class
33	MANOWARA KHATUN		ARABIC	First Class
34	JAHANGIR ALAM		ARABIC	First Class
35	MRIDUL KR. BHARALI		ECONOMICS	First Class
36	MD SAIJUDDIN ALI	2015	PHILOSOPHY	First Class
37	KINGKIMANI MEDHI		PHILOSOPHY	First Class
38	NIRMALI KALITA		PHILOSOPHY	First Class
39	JULHAS ALI		EDUCATION	First Class
40	SANIDUL ISLAM		EDUCATION	First Class
41	MD SAHIDUL ALAM		EDUCATION	First Class
42	ANAMIKA KALITA		EDUCATION	First Class
43	KOHINOOR AHMED		EDUCATION	First Class
44	NAZIMA KHATUN		EDUCATION	First Class
45	GOLAP HUSSAIN		HISTORY	First Class
46	HACHIBUR RAHMAN		HISTORY	First Class
47	JEHERUL ISLAM		HISTORY	First Class
48	MINABINA AKTARA		HISTORY	First Class
49	MD ABDUL MAZID		ARABIC	First Class
50	MD ABDUS SATTAR TALUKDAR		ARABIC	First Class
51	HAFIZ ABDULLAH		ARABIC	First Class
52	MD KHALILUR RAHMAN		ARABIC	First Class
53	MANIRUL HASSAN		ARABIC	First Class
54	MD SULEMA ALI		ARABIC	First Class
55	MD SHAHADUTUR RAHMAN		ARABIC	First Class
56	AKLIMA KHATUN		ARABIC	First Class
57	EYASIRA KHATUN		ARABIC	First Class
59	SIMANTIKA NATH		ENGLISH	First Class
60	BISWAJIT PATHAK		POL. SCIENCE	First Class
61	BABUL HUSSAIN		POL. SCIENCE	First Class
62	JAY PRAKASH MEDHI		POL. SCIENCE	First Class
63	MAJAM ALI		POL. SCIENCE	First Class
64	HIMASRI DAS		POL. SCIENCE	First Class
65	JINTUMANI DAS		POL. SCIENCE	First Class
66	RIMPI CHOUDHURY		POL. SCIENCE	First Class
67	BANJIT BAISHYA		ASSAMESE	First Class
68	GITALI MEDHI		ASSAMESE	First Class
69	KRISHNAKHI DAS		ASSAMESE	First Class
70	MOUSHUMI TALUKDAR		ASSAMESE	First Class
71	PALLABI MEDHI		ASSAMESE	First Class
72	SHIKHAMANI DEKA		ASSAMESE	First Class
73	KARABI BAISHYA		ECONOMICS	First Class
74	NITISMITA TALUKDAR		ECONOMICS	First Class
75	PARISMITA DAS		ECONOMICS	First Class
76	SANGITA DEKA		ECONOMICS	First Class
77	PRITAM SAHA		ECONOMICS	First Class
78	ABU HANIF AHMED	2016	ARABIC	First Class
79	HABIBUL ISLAM		ARABIC	First Class
80	IMRAN HUSSAIN		ARABIC	First Class
81	MD MUKTAR ALI		ARABIC	First Class
82	MAFIDUL ISLAM		ARABIC	First Class
83	MOHAMMAD YOUSUF		ARABIC	First Class
84	RAFIQUL ISLAM		ARABIC	First Class
85	SHAHIDUL ISLAM		ARABIC	First Class
86	ZEHERUL ISLAM		ARABIC	First Class
87	AKLIMA KHATUN		ARABIC	First Class
88	ALEKA KHATUN		ARABIC	First Class
89	ELIZA PARBEEN		ARABIC	First Class
90	HASINA AKTARA		ARABIC	First Class
91	RAHIMA YASMIN		ARABIC	First Class
92	SHAHIDA PARBIN		ARABIC	First Class
93	SALMA KHATUN		ARABIC	First Class

94	BIDYUT DAS	POL. SCIENCE	First Class
95	BIDYUT DAS	POL. SCIENCE	First Class
96	RAJESH SARKAR	POL. SCIENCE	First Class
97	BHANITA DEKA	POL. SCIENCE	First Class
98	ELARANI BAISHYA	POL. SCIENCE	First Class
99	SHAKILA KHATUN	POL. SCIENCE	First Class
100	SADDAM HUSSAIN	POL. SCIENCE	First Class
101	DEWAN IMRAN HUSSAIN	HISTORY	First Class
102	MAHIDUL ISLAM	HISTORY	First Class
103	JESMINA KHATUN	HISTORY	First Class
104	DIMPAL CHOUDHURY	ECONOMICS	First Class
105	HIRAKJYOTI DAS	ECONOMICS	First Class
106	CHITRANGADA KALITA	ECONOMICS	First Class
107	GARIMA PATOWARY	ECONOMICS	First Class
108	NIPAN DEKA	ASSAMESE	First Class
109	SAHAR ALI	ASSAMESE	First Class
110	SANKAR DAS	ASSAMESE	First Class
111	SANIDUL ISLAM	ASSAMESE	First Class
112	ALMINA PARBIN	ASSAMESE	First Class
113	DHIRASRI TALUKDAR	ASSAMESE	First Class
114	DEJI TALUKDAR	ASSAMESE	First Class
115	KARISMA BAISHYA	ASSAMESE	First Class
116	PRIYANKA DEKA	ASSAMESE	First Class
117	MD RAJIBUL HAQUE	EDUCATION	First Class
118	BABITA TALUKDAR	EDUCATION	First Class
119	BANANI TALUKDAR	EDUCATION	First Class
120	KHANASMITA DAS	EDUCATION	First Class
121	MAMONI BEGUM	EDUCATION	First Class
122	RIJUMONI KALITA	EDUCATION	First Class
123	PAMPI NATH	ENGLISH	First Class
124	GITU MANI NATH	PHILOSOPHY	First Class
125	NARGISH BEGUM	PHILOSOPHY	First Class
126	PURABI DAS	PHILOSOPHY	First Class
127	GOURAV DAS	ENGLISH	First Class
128	KANGKANA BAISHYA	ECONOMICS	First Class
129	JURI KALITA	ASSAMESE	First Class
130	JONALI DEVI	ASSAMESE	First Class
131	NARJINA KHATUN	ASSAMESE	First Class
132	PHUL KUMARI DEKA	ASSAMESE	First Class
133	PAMPI TALUKDAR	ASSAMESE	First Class
134	BAHARUL ISLAM	EDUCATION	First Class
135	MAYNAL HOQUE	EDUCATION	First Class
136	KASTURIKA DAS	EDUCATION	First Class
137	MUKLIMA SULTANA	EDUCATION	First Class
138	NASRIN SULTANA	EDUCATION	First Class
139	SHAHANAJ PARBIN	EDUCATION	First Class
140	JONDEEP KHATANIAR	PHILOSOPHY	First Class
141	HABIJA KHATUN	PHILOSOPHY	First Class
142	MAMI DAS	PHILOSOPHY	First Class
143	REJINA AKTAR	PHILOSOPHY	First Class
144	SANGITA SARKAR	PHILOSOPHY	First Class
145	DULUMANI DAS	PHILOSOPHY	First Class
146	AMINUL HOQUE	POL. SCIENCE	First Class
147	ELIM ALI	POL. SCIENCE	First Class
148	ISAHAQUE ALI	POL. SCIENCE	First Class
149	JEHERUL ISLAM	POL. SCIENCE	First Class
150	JAYNAL HOQUE	POL. SCIENCE	First Class
151	GARGI PATHAK	POL. SCIENCE	First Class
152	JAHANGIR ALAM KHAN	HISTORY	First Class
153	MONOWAR HUSSAIN	HISTORY	First Class
154	NAIBUL AMIN	HISTORY	First Class
155	NARGIS JAHAN	HISTORY	First Class
156	KHALIDA KHATUN	HISTORY	First Class

157	ENAMOL AHMED	ARABIC	First Class
158	HAFIZUL RAHMAN	ARABIC	First Class
159	MD ISTABUL HOQUE	ARABIC	First Class
160	MD FARUQUE HASSAN	ARABIC	First Class
161	MD MUSHARAF ALI	ARABIC	First Class
162	MD SHAFIQUL ALI	ARABIC	First Class
163	ALMINA YASMIN	ARABIC	First Class
164	MD ZIARUL HOQUE MANDAL	ARABIC	First Class
165	ALBIDANA NASRIN	ARABIC	First Class
166	KHALIDA KHATUN	ARABIC	First Class
167	MANJUWARA KHATUN	ARABIC	First Class
168	MARYAM KHATUN	ARABIC	First Class
169	RUJINA PARBIN	ARABIC	First Class
170	FAZAR ALI	ARABIC	First Class
171	INJAMUL HOQUE	ARABIC	First Class
172	JAYNAL ABDIN	ARABIC	First Class
173	MD ASHARAFUL ALAM	ARABIC	First Class
174	MOZAMMIL HOQUE	ARABIC	First Class
175	ASMINA KHATUN	ARABIC	First Class
176	ELIZA SIKDAR	ARABIC	First Class
177	JESMINA KHATUN	ARABIC	First Class
178	MONOWARA KHATUN	ARABIC	First Class
179	NAZMA KHATUN	ARABIC	First Class
180	WAHIDA AHMED	ARABIC	First Class
181	MD PAHIZ UDDIN	ARABIC	First Class
182	BHASKAR KALITA	POL. SCIENCE	First Class
183	BIKRAM CH BORO	POL. SCIENCE	First Class
184	NAZIBUL HOQUE	POL. SCIENCE	First Class
185	OSMAN GANI	POL. SCIENCE	First Class
186	RASMUL HOQUE	POL. SCIENCE	First Class
187	SHAH ALAM KHAN	POL. SCIENCE	First Class
188	CHANDASMITA DEURI	POL. SCIENCE	First Class
189	DONASHREE TALUKDAR	POL. SCIENCE	First Class
190	PAMPI DEKA	POL. SCIENCE	First Class
191	REJIYA PARBIN	POL. SCIENCE	First Class
192	SHAHIDA KHATUN	POL. SCIENCE	First Class
193	IMAD HUSSAIN DEWAN	ENGLISH	First Class
194	MOUCHUMI DAS	ENGLISH	First Class
195	SAIFUL ISLAM	ENGLISH	First Class
196	GANESH CH GHOSH	PHILOSOPHY	First Class
197	HAFIZUR RAHMAN	PHILOSOPHY	First Class
198	MRIGANKA TALUKDAR	PHILOSOPHY	First Class
199	SANIDUL ISLAM	PHILOSOPHY	First Class
200	RUPANJALI DAS	PHILOSOPHY	First Class
201	INJAMAMUL HOQUE	EDUCATION	First Class
202	MD SANIDUL ISLAM KHAN	EDUCATION	First Class
203	RAKIBUL ISLAM	EDUCATION	First Class
204	SANIDUL ISLAM	EDUCATION	First Class
205	AMINA KHATUN	EDUCATION	First Class
206	JESMINARA ABDIN	EDUCATION	First Class
207	HELMINA AHMED	EDUCATION	First Class
208	HRISHIKESH NATH	ASSAMESE	First Class
209	PRITI REKHA DAS	ASSAMESE	First Class
210	ABIRAN NESSA	ASSAMESE	First Class
211	AFTAR ALI	HISTORY	First Class
212	ASHIK ALI	HISTORY	First Class
213	GOLAP MUSTAFA	HISTORY	First Class
214	MAIN UDDIN	HISTORY	First Class
215	SAIZ UDDIN DEWAN	HISTORY	First Class
216	DAMINI TALUKDAR	ECONOMICS	First Class
217	HIMASREE KALITA	ECONOMICS	First Class

2018



## Bhawanipur Anchalik College

P.O.: Bhawanipur, District: Barpeta, Assam: Pin-781352

Mail Id: [bacbhawanipur@gmail.com](mailto:bacbhawanipur@gmail.com)

College Website: [www.bacollege.ac.in](http://www.bacollege.ac.in)

Accredited (Second Cycle) by NAAC with CGPA of 2.53 on Four Point Scale at B Grade

Session: 2020 – 2021

Sl. No. \_\_\_\_\_

### 1. Class to be admitted:

1	Higher Secondary First Year	
2	Higher Secondary Second Year	
3	B.A./B. Com. First Year (1 <sup>st</sup> & 2 <sup>nd</sup> Semesters)	
4	B.A./B. Com. Second Year (3 <sup>rd</sup> & 4 <sup>th</sup> Semester)	
5	B.A./B. Com. Third Year (5 <sup>th</sup> & 6 <sup>th</sup> Semester)	

Paste Three  
Copies of  
your recent  
Passport  
size  
Photographs

### 2. For Admission into the Higher Secondary First Year Students can apply through the College

\*Online Portal From: 20/06/2020

\*The Online Portal will close on: 30/06/2020

\*Merit List will be published on: 01/07/2020

\* Date of Admission: 03/07/2020

\*Students are to Submit the Address Page of Individual Bank Account Book for all details of their Bank Account for Financial Transaction.

### 3. Higher Secondary Second Year Admission:

\* Date of Submission of Online Form: 01/07/2020

\* The Online Portal will close on: 06/07/2020

\*Date of Admission via Online: 07/07/2020

### 4. Date of Online Submission of Form for B.A. First Year Admission: 30/06/2020

\* The Online Portal will close on: 11/07/2020

\*Date of Publishing Merit List: 13/07/2020

\*Date of Online Admission: 14/07/2020

### 5. Last Examination Result

Examination Passed:..... Year:..... Division:.....

Total Mark Obtained:..... Out of: .....

Percentage of Marks:.....

6. (a). Name of the applicant : (IN BLOCK LETTERS).....

(b). Sex (Put ✓ mark): Male: Female:

7. Details of Bank Account: Bank Name: .....

Bank Address: P.O.:..... District:.....

PIN: ..... Bank Phone Number: .....

Account Holder Name:.....

Account Number: ..... PAN Number:.....

IFSC: ..... Operator Name: .....

Bank Code: .....

**Note:** All are to submit the Photo Copy of the Address Page of the individual Bank Account for Financial Transaction without any problem.

8. (a). Name of Father :..... Occupation:.....

Mobile No:.....Mail Id. ....

(b) Name of Mother:..... Occupation:.....

Mobile No: ..... Mail Id:.....

(c) Name of Guardian:.....Occupation:.....

Mobile No:.....Mail Id.....

9. Present Address: Village/Town:.....P.O. ....  
P.S.....Dist.: .....PIN: .....Mobile No:.....  
Mail Id.....
10. Permanent Address: Village/Town:.....P.O.: .....P.S.....  
Dist.: .....PIN: .....Mobile No:.....  
Mail Id.....
11. (a). Name of the last Examination Passed: .....Roll: .....No .....  
(b). University/Council's Registration No. : .....of the Year.....
12. (a). Name of the institution last attended: .....  
(b). Address of the institution last attended: Name of the Institution:.....  
P.O.:..... PS:..... District: .....  
PIN: .....
13. Phone No/Mobile No of Guardian for Official Communication: .....
14. Actual distance from residence to college (in k. m.) : .....
15. Subject-wise mark obtained at the last examination passed: .....

(Enclose attested copy of Mark-sheet, Certificate and Registration)

Subjects								Total	Div.	% of marks
Total marks in the Subject										
Obtained mark of each of the Subjects										

16. Date of birth of the applicant: Day: .....Month:..... Year:.....
17. (a). Nationality: .....(b) Religion: .....
18. Are you member of SC/ST/OBC/MOBC: Yes:..... If Yes Specification:.....No:.....  
(If yes, enclose certificate)
19. Do you claim seat against SC/ST/OBC/MOBC/Epecially able/Extra Curricular activity/as family member of College employee reserved quota: Yes:..... No:.....
20. Have you discontinued study after passing the examination? : Yes:.....No:.....  
(If yes, enclose Gap Certificate)
21. Elective subjects offered (As per Guideline published in the Prospectus)a): .....  
b): .....c): .....d): ..... e): .....  
f): ..... g): .....
22. Major Subject offered, (As per Prospectus) 1. First Choice:.....  
23. Second Choice:.....3. Third Choice: .....

If Major allowed

Signature of the concerned Head of the Department with Seal

Submit a separate application with attested copies of HSLC & HSSLC Examination Mark Sheet to the Head of the Department of concerned subject(s).

**DECLARATION BY THE APPLICANT**

I.....son/daughter of .....declare that the statements put above are true to the best of my knowledge and belief and shall abide by the rules and regulations of the college in violation of which, I shall be liable to penalty imposed upon me by the college authority as per rule.

I also declare that I shall not be involved in ragging and shall be liable for action if found guilty of ragging in any form as per rule.

I .....confirm that the declaration made by my son/daughter will strictly be followed and violation of which will be the violation of existing rules of the college.

Signature of the Guardian  
Date:

Signature of the Applicant  
Date:

**FOR OFFICE USE ONLY**

On proper verification of testimonials, the applicant is allowed to be admitted under:

Roll No. :

Receipt No. :

Date:

Properly Checked & Verified  
Signature of Head Assistant  
Bhawanipur, Barpeta, Assam

Principal  
Bhawanipur Anchalik College  
Bhawanipur, Barpeta, Assam

**Documents to be submitted along with the application form**

- Two copies of attested Mark Sheet(s), Pass Certificate(s) and Registration Certificate(s) of last Examination passed.
- SC/ST/OBC/MOBC/SPECIALLY ABLE/Extra Curricular certificate from authorized person(s).
- Gap Certificate, if study is discontinued after passing the examination for reasons justified with proper document(s).
- Two additional copies (one copy black & white) recent passport size and one stamp size photograph to be pasted on the space given in the application form.
- Bank details/Mobile Number/Mail Id are compulsory. If any student changes his/her Mobile Number after Admission he/she is to submit the same to the concerned authority immediately.
- For Identity Card information is to be submitted along with the application form.



# BHAWANIPUR ANCHALIK COLLEGE

P.O.- Bhawanipur : Dist.- Barpeta, Assam : Pin-781352

Application Form For Identity Card

Session : 2020-21

## IDENTITY CARD

1. (a) Name of the applicant :.....  
(in block letters)
- (b) Sex (Male/Female) :.....
2. Name of Father :.....  
Name of Mother :.....
3. Class:.....Roll No:.....
4. Address:Vill/Town:.....  
P.O.: ..... Dist.: .....
- PIN:.....Phone:.....
5. Date of Birth .....
6. Blood Group:.....
7. Identificationmarks:.....

Signature of Student

প্রতি

মাননীয় অধ্যক্ষ মহোদয়  
ভরানীপুৰ আঞ্চলিক মহাবিদ্যালয়

দিনাংক :

মাননীয় অধ্যক্ষ মহোদয়,

সন্মান সহকাৰে আপোনাক / আপোনালোকক সন্তোষ জনাইছোঁ। ভরানীপুৰ আঞ্চলিক মহাবিদ্যালয় বৃহত্তৰ ভরানীপুৰ অঞ্চলৰ বিদ্যোৎসাহী লোকসকলৰ ত্যাগ আৰু কষ্টৰ ফলত গঢ়ি উঠা আৰু ঠন ধৰি আঙুৰাই যাবলৈ ধৰা এখন উচ্চ শিক্ষাৰ অনুষ্ঠান। এগৰাকী সচেতন নাগৰিক হিচাপে এই অনুষ্ঠানৰ ভাল-বেয়া সকলো দিশৰ লগত আমিও প্ৰত্যক্ষভাৱে জড়িত। আমাৰ ল'ৰা/ছোৱালী.....বোল নং..... এই মহাবিদ্যালয়ৰ ছাত্ৰ/ ছাত্ৰী। আমাৰ সন্তানৰ শিক্ষাৰ দায়িত্ব মহাবিদ্যালয়ৰ লোকসকলৰ ওপৰত অৰ্পণ কৰিছোঁ। মহাবিদ্যালয়ৰ সৰ্বাঙ্গীণ বিকাশ আৰু উন্নতিৰ প্ৰক্ৰিয়াত বাধা প্ৰদান আৰু সামাজিক পৰিবেশ বিনষ্ট কৰিব পৰা কোনো কামত জড়িত হৈ আমাৰ ল'ৰা/ ছোৱালীয়ে (মহাবিদ্যালয়ৰ ছাত্ৰ/ছাত্ৰী) মহাবিদ্যালয়ৰ নিয়ম শৃঙ্খলা ভংগ কৰিলে সেই দিশৰ প্ৰতি আমি গুৰুত্ব সহকাৰে নজৰ ৰাখিম আৰু আপোনালোকক সকলো ধৰণৰ বিধিগত ব্যৱস্থাৰ মাজেৰে সকলোৰে ভালৰ বাবে পদক্ষেপ গ্ৰহণৰ কাৰণে সম্পূৰ্ণ অনুমতি আৰু অধিকাৰ প্ৰদান কৰিলোঁ।

স্বাক্ষৰ

(অভিভাৱক। অভিভাৱিকা)

# ভৱানীপুৰ আঞ্চলিক মহাবিদ্যালয়

ভৱানীপুৰ ঃ বৰপেটা ঃ অসম ঃ ৭৮১৩৫২

ছাত্ৰা বাসত / ছাত্ৰী নিবাসত থকাৰ বাবে আবেদন পত্ৰ

বৰ্ষ ঃ ২০২০-২১

তাং ঃ.....

- |   |              |          |
|---|--------------|----------|
| ১। আবেদনকাৰীৰ নাম                               | ঃ            |          |
| ২। পঢ়ি থকা শ্ৰেণী                              | ঃ            |          |
| ৩। ৰোল নং                                       | ঃ            |          |
| ৪। পাঠ্যক্রম (সাধাৰণ/প্ৰধান)                    | ঃ            |          |
| (যদি প্ৰধান, নামাকৰণ কৰিব)                      |              |          |
| ৫। শৰীৰৰ উচ্চতা, তেজৰ গ্ৰুপ ও চিনাক্তকৰণৰ চিহ্ন | ঃ            |          |
| ৬। দেউতাকৰ নাম                                  | ঃ            |          |
| ৭। পেচা   | ঃ            |          |
| ৮। মাকৰ নাম                                     | ঃ            |          |
| ৯। পেচা   | ঃ            |          |
| ১০। স্থানীয় অভিভাৱকৰ নাম                       | ঃ            |          |
| ১১। ঠিকনা (বৰ্তমান)                             | ঃ গাওঁ/চহৰ ঃ | ডাকঘৰ ঃ  |
|   | জিলা ঃ       | থানা ঃ   |
|   | সুচাংক ঃ     | মোবাইল ঃ |
| ১২। ঠিকনা (স্থায়ী)                             | ঃ গাওঁ/চহৰ ঃ | ডাকঘৰ ঃ  |
|   | জিলা ঃ       | থানা ঃ   |
|   | সুচাংক ঃ     | মোবাইল ঃ |
| ১৩। স্থানীয় অভিভাৱকৰ ঠিকনা                     | ঃ গাওঁ/চহৰ ঃ | ডাকঘৰ ঃ  |
|   | জিলা ঃ       | থানা ঃ   |
|   | সুচাংক ঃ     | মোবাইল ঃ |
| ১৪। মহাবিদ্যালয়ৰ পৰা ঘৰৰ দূৰত্ব                | ঃ            |          |
| ১৫। জাতি  | ঃ            |          |
| ১৬। শাৰিৰীকভাৱে অক্ষম নেকি                      | ঃ            |          |

ওপৰোক্ত তথ্যখিনি মই সুস্থ শৰীৰ আৰু মগজুৰে সম্পূৰ্ণ শুদ্ধভাৱে সকলো ধৰণৰ বিধিগত ব্যৱস্থাৰ বাবে লিপিবদ্ধ কৰিছোঁ।

অভিভাৱকৰ স্বাক্ষৰ

স্থানীয় অভিভাৱকৰ স্বাক্ষৰ

আবেদনকাৰীৰ স্বাক্ষৰ

# ভৱানীপুৰ আঞ্চলিক মহাবিদ্যালয়

## ভৱানীপুৰ : বৰপেটা : অসম

### ভৱানীপুৰ আঞ্চলিক মহাবিদ্যালয় ছাত্ৰ বাসৰ / ছাত্ৰী নিৱাসৰ নিয়মাৱলী

- ১। আৱাসীসকলে শৃঙ্খলা, নিয়মানুবৰ্তিতা, পৰিষ্কাৰ-পৰিচয়তা আৰু মহাবিদ্যালয়ৰ সন্মান অটুত ৰখাত নিষ্ঠাৱতী হ'ব লাগিব।
- ২। আৱাসৰ ভিতৰে-বাহিৰে তথা চৌহদত মাজিত তথা গ্ৰহণযোগ্য পোছাক পৰিধান কৰিব লাগিব।
- ৩। প্ৰত্যেকগৰাকী আৱাসীয়ে ব্যক্তিগতভাৱে তেওঁলোকৰ দায়িত্ব তথা আচবাবসমূহৰ দায়িত্ব গ্ৰহণ কৰিব লাগিব। ইচ্ছাকৃত বা অসৱধানতাৰ বাবে হোৱা ক্ষয়-ক্ষতিসমূহ ব্যক্তিগতভাৱে পৰিশোধ কৰিব লাগিব।
- ৪। নিৰ্ধাৰণ কৰি দিয়া কোঠা বা আচবাব সাল-সলনি কৰিব নোৱাৰিব।
- ৫। নিৰ্দিষ্ট সময়ত খাদ্য গ্ৰহণ কৰিব লাগিব। পলমকৈ অহা বা অনুপস্থিত থকা সকলৰ বাবে খাদ্য কৰ্মী দায়ী নহ'ব।
- ৬। খাদ্য কেৱল ভোজনালয়তহে গ্ৰহণ কৰিব লাগিব। কোঠাৰ ভিতৰলৈ খাদ্য নিয়া বা পুনৰ ৰান্ধি খোৱা দোষণীয় বুলি গণ্য কৰা হ'ব।
- ৭। কৰ্তৃপক্ষৰ দ্বাৰা নিৰ্দিষ্ট কৰি দিয়া সময় (বুধবাৰ, শুক্ৰবাৰ আবেলি ৪.০০ পৰা ৫.০০ আৰু ৰবিবাৰ ৰাতিপুৱা ১০.০০ পৰা ১২.০০ বজা আৰু আবেলি ৩.০০ পৰা ৪.০০ বজাৰ) বাহিৰে আৱাসীয়ে দৰ্শনাৰ্থীৰ লগত সাক্ষাৎ কৰিব নোৱাৰিব।
- ৮। বাহিৰলৈ যোৱাৰ পূৰ্বে নিৰ্ধাৰিত দিনত (মঙ্গলবাৰ আৰু শনিবাৰে আবেলি ৩.০০ পৰা ৫.০০ বজাৰ ভিতৰত) নিৰ্দিষ্ট উপস্থিতি বহীত বাহিৰলৈ যোৱাৰ সময়, কাৰণ, ঘূৰি অহাৰ সময় লিপিবদ্ধ কৰি চহী কৰিব লাগিব। নিয়ম ভঙ্গকাৰীসকলৰ ওপৰত অনুশাসনমূলক ব্যৱস্থা লোৱা হ'ব।
- ৯। পানী আৰু বিজুলি শক্তি অপচয় কৰিব নোৱাৰিব।
- ১০। বিশেষ কাৰণত ঘৰত বা বাহিৰতো ৰাতি থকাকৈ যাব বিচৰাসকলে স্থানীয় অভিভাৱকৰ লিখিত সন্মতি দাখিল কৰি অধীক্ষকৰ পৰা অনুমতি ল'ব লাগিব।
- ১১। কোঠাৰ ভিতৰত অন্য বন্ধু / বান্ধৱী তথা পৰিয়াল / আত্মীয়স্বজনৰ অনুপ্ৰবেশ সীমিত হ'ব, কাৰণ ইয়াৰ দ্বাৰা সহপাঠীসকলৰ অসুবিধা হয়।
- ১২। ছাত্ৰ বাসৰ / ছাত্ৰী নিৱাসৰ যিকোনো সমস্যা অধীক্ষক / অধ্যক্ষক নজনোৱাকৈ অন্য ব্যক্তি বা মাধ্যমত প্ৰচাৰ কাৰ্য দোষণীয় বুলি গণ্য কৰা হ'ব আৰু অনুশাসনমূলক ব্যৱস্থা গ্ৰহণ কৰা হ'ব।
- ১৩। আৱাসীসকলে প্ৰতি মাহৰ নিৰ্দিষ্ট তাৰিখৰ ভিতৰত একেলগে আহাৰ গ্ৰহণ কৰাৰ মাচুল জমা দিব লাগিব। মেচ কমিটিয়ে এই ক্ষেত্ৰত প্ৰয়োজনীয় নীতি নিৰ্ধাৰণ কৰিব।
- ১৪। যিকোনো প্ৰকাৰৰ বেগিং দোষণীয় অপৰাধ আৰু এই অপৰাধৰ বাবে আইনগত ব্যৱস্থা লোৱা হ'ব।
- ১৫। মূল্যবান সামগ্ৰী, মোবাইল ফোন, টকা-পইচা ইত্যাদিৰ বাবে নিজে দায়িত্ব ল'ব লাগিব। চুৰি বা হেৰালে কৰ্তৃপক্ষ দায়ী নহয়।
- ১৬। ছাত্ৰ বাসৰ / ছাত্ৰী নিৱাসৰ মূল প্ৰৱেশদ্বাৰ গ্ৰীষ্মকালত (এপ্ৰিল-অক্টোবৰ) আবেলি ৬ বজাৰ পৰা ৰাতিপুৱা ৭ বজালৈ আৰু শীতকালত (নৱেম্বৰ-মাৰ্চ) আবেলি ৫ বজাৰ পৰা ৰাতিপুৱা ৭ বজালৈ বন্ধ থাকিব।
- ১৭। ছাত্ৰ বাসত / ছাত্ৰী নিৱাসত আৱাসীৰ উপস্থিতি এক তৃতীয়াংশতকৈ কম থাকিলে বা এসপ্তাহতকৈ দীঘলীয়া বন্ধত নিৱাসৰ ভোজনালয় বন্ধ থাকিব।
- ১৮। সম্পূৰ্ণ ১২ (বাৰ) মাহৰ নিৰ্ধাৰিত আসন ভাড়া (Seat Rent) নামভৰ্তিৰ সময়তে দিব লাগিব।
- ১৯। আবেলি ৭ বজাত সমূহীয়া প্ৰাৰ্থনা অনুষ্ঠানত প্ৰত্যেকগৰাকী আৱাসীৰ অংশগ্ৰহণ বাধ্যতামূলক।
- ২০। প্ৰয়োজন সাপেক্ষে উল্লিখিত নিয়মসমূহৰ সংযোজন আৰু সংশোধন কৰাৰ কৰ্তৃত্ব মহাবিদ্যালয় / নিৱাস কৰ্তৃপক্ষৰ ওপৰত ন্যস্ত থাকিব।

অধীক্ষক

ছাত্ৰ / ছাত্ৰী নিৱাস, ভৱানীপুৰ আঞ্চলিক মহাবিদ্যালয়

## Important Documents of the College

## NAAC Inspection Certificate



राष्ट्रीय मूल्यांकन एवं प्रत्यायन परिषद  
विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग का स्वायत्त संस्थान  
**NATIONAL ASSESSMENT AND ACCREDITATION COUNCIL**  
*An Autonomous Institution of the University Grants Commission*

## Certificate of Accreditation

*The Executive Committee of the  
National Assessment and Accreditation Council  
on the recommendation of the duly appointed  
Peer Team is pleased to declare the  
Bhawanipur Anchalik College  
Bhawanipur, Dist. Barpeta, affiliated to Gauhati University, Assam as  
Accredited  
with CGPA of 2.53 on four point scale  
at B grade  
valid up to September 13, 2020*

Date : September 14, 2015



Director



BC(SC)/09/ANA/99.2



राष्ट्रीय मूल्यांकन एवं प्रत्यायन परिषद  
 विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग का स्वायत्त संस्थान  
**NATIONAL ASSESSMENT AND ACCREDITATION COUNCIL**  
*An Autonomous Institution of the University Grants Commission*

## Quality Profile

Name of the Institution : Bhawanipur Anchalik College

Place : Bhawanipur, Dist. Barpeta, Assam

Criteria	Weightage (W <sub>i</sub> )	Criterion-wise Weighted Grade Point (CrWGP)	Criterion-wise Grade Point Averages (CrWGP <sub>i</sub> / W <sub>i</sub> )
I. Curricular Aspects	100	250	2.50
II. Teaching-Learning and Evaluation	350	1000	2.86
III. Research, Consultancy and Extension	150	280	1.87
IV. Infrastructure and Learning Resources	100	270	2.70
V. Student Support and Progression	100	270	2.70
VI. Governance, Leadership & Management	100	230	2.30
VII. Innovations and Best Practices	100	230	2.30
<b>Total</b>	$\sum_{i=1}^7 W_i = 1000$	$\sum_{i=1}^7 (CrWGP) = 2530$	

$$\text{Institutional CGPA} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^7 (CrWGP)}{\sum_{i=1}^7 W_i} = \frac{2530}{1000} = \boxed{2.53}$$

Grade =

Descriptor =

Date : September 14, 2015



*A. Bhattacharya*  
 Director

- This certification is valid for a period of Five years with effect from September 14, 2015.
- An Institutional CGPA, on four point scale in the range of 3.01 - 4.00 denotes A grade (Very Good), 2.01 - 3.00 denotes B grade (Good), 1.51 - 2.00 denotes C grade (Satisfactory).
- Scores rounded off to the nearest integer.

BCSC/09/A&A/992

## UGC Letter of the Inclusion in the list of Colleges in 2(f) &amp; 12(B)

23236351, 23232701, 23237721, 23234116  
23235733, 23232317, 23236738, 23239437

[www.ugc.ac.in](http://www.ugc.ac.in)



निर्वाहक आचार्य अशोक अग्रवाल  
बहादुरशाह जफर मार्ग  
नई दिल्ली 110 002  
UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION  
BAHADURSHAH ZAFAR MARG  
NEW DELHI 110 002

F. 8-137/2005 (CPP-I)

January, 2006

The Registrar,  
Gauhati University,  
Guwahati-781 014 (Assam).

Sub:- List of Colleges prepared under Section 2 (f) & 12 (B) of the UGC Act, 1956-Inclusion of New Colleges.

Sir,

I am directed to refer to your letter No. GU/UGC/V(12)/2(f)/2005/2701 dated 27<sup>th</sup> July, 2005 on the subject cited above and to say that the name of the following College has been included in the list of Colleges prepared under Section 2 (f) of the UGC Act, 1956 under the head Non-Government Colleges teaching upto Bachelor's Degree:-

<u>Name of the College</u>	<u>Year of Establishment</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Bhawanipur Anchalik College, P.O. Bhawanipur-781 352, <u>District Barpeta (Assam).</u> (On permanent affiliation)	1987	The College is eligible to receive Central assistance in terms of the Rules framed under Section 12 (B) of the UGC Act, 1956.

The documents submitted by the College have been accepted by the Commission

Yours faithfully,

(Mrs. Urnil Gulati)  
Under Secretary

Copy to:-

The Principal, Bhawanipur Anchalik College, P.O. Bhawanipur-781 352, District Barpeta (Assam).

Land Certificate

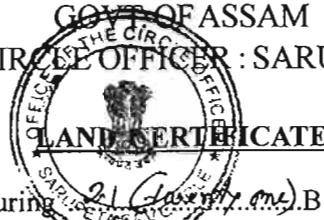


GOVT. OF ASSAM

OFFICE OF THE CIRCLE OFFICER : SARUPETA REV. CIRCLE.

No. 2122

Date ...03/05/10...



Certified that land measuring 21 (Twenty one) B. 02 (two) K. 02 (two) L of village .....Haripur w.r./Dakshin Hat Mouza .....Bhawanipur stands in the name of following particulars as per report of L.M. The above land market value is Rs. .... (Rupees ..... ) only per bigha approximately.

<u>Name of Pattadar</u>	<u>P.P. No.</u>	<u>Dag. No.</u>	<u>Area</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Bhawanipur	Sarkari			} 21-02-02
Amchalik College,	Haripur -	491,490,		
Bhawanipur		479,492		
	Dakshin Hat -	711		

*[Signature]*  
 Circle Officer  
 Sarupeta Revenue Circle

## KKHSOU Agreement Letter

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING**

This Memorandum of understanding between Bhawanipur Anchalik College (institution) henceforth called the 'host institution' and Krishna Kanta Handiqui State Open University henceforth called the "University" in respect of organizational responsibilities to act as Study Centre is signed today the 12 day of June (month) 2022

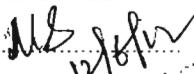
**1. The host institution shall :**

- i) admit students (learners) on behalf of the University and receive the admission fee and other fee fixed by the University in the form of bank draft only for onward transmission to the University and charge no other fee from the learners;
- ii) provide at least 1 (one) room of about 400 sq. ft. for exclusive use of the Study Centre of KKHSOU;
- iii) make halls / rooms available to the Study Centre to be used for holding contact classes and examinations;
- iv) hold at least 15 Counselling Sessions on fifteen Sundays for Six Monthly Course and 30 Counselling Sessions on thirty Sundays for One Year Course.
- v) extend library facilities to the learners of KKHSOU;
- vi) provide laboratory and Computer facilities to the learners of KKHSOU for specialized programmes requiring institutional infrastructure facilities on mutually agreed terms;
- vii) have telephone, fax / e-mail facilities;
- viii) ensure security of the University properties provided to the Study Centre by the University;
- ix) not use the equipments and other properties received from the University for any other purpose without written permission from the University;
- x) convey to the learners various information and instructions issued by the University from time to time;
- xi) display prominently a signboard of KKHSOU Study Centre with the emblem of the University as in reverse page superscribed on it;
- xii) allow the authorized officer of the University to inspect the functioning of the Study Centre as and when necessary;
- xiii) give one (academic) year's notice to the University in the event of its unilateral decision to discontinue as Study Centre and take full responsibility of the enrolled learner's future on its failure to do so.

**2. The University shall :**

- i) provide self learning materials (SLM) for distribution among the learners;
- ii) at the initial stage refund 50 % of the course fee collected from the learners and 20 % of the sale proceeds of application forms and prospectus to the Study Centre for its maintenance including counselling classes;
- iii) provide one computer with a printer to those Study Centres which enroll more than 150 learners and one additional TV set with DVD players to those Study Centres enrolling more than 200 learners in order to facilitate its better functioning, however, the ownership of these equipments will rest with the University
- iv) defray traveling expenses to the head of the host institution/project coordinator/other faculty members whenever invited/deputed by the University to attend seminar/workshop etc. ;
- v) consider to take over the maintenance of the Study Centre based on its performance for at least two years;
- vi) sign a separate MOU with the host institution if the University decides to bear the full maintenance cost of the Study Centre.
- vii) give one (academic) year's notice to the host institution in case of any unilateral decision to discontinue the Study Centre and take full responsibility of the learners enrolled in the institution.

Agreed upon and signed

On behalf of the  
Host institution


Seal



Principal  
Bhawanipur Anchalik College  
Bhawanipur

On behalf of  
University



Registrar  
Krishna Kanta Handiqui  
State Open University  
Gourhatta

IDOL Study Centre Permission Letter



দূৰ আৰু মুক্ত শিক্ষা প্রতিষ্ঠান  
INSTITUTE OF DISTANCE AND OPEN LEARNING  
গুৱাহাটী বিশ্ববিদ্যালয় :: GAUHATI UNIVERSITY

Tel : 0361-2673728, 2676791

Tele/Fax : 0361-2573887

ড० কন্দৰ্প দাস  
সঞ্চালক

E-mail : kandarpogu@gmail.com;  
director.idol@gmail.com

Dr. Kandarpa Das  
Director  
Memo No. IDOLGUI /  
Principal

date: 2/4/12

...Anchalik College.....

Sub: Introduction of BA/BCom (general) course under distance mode

Sir,

I am glad to inform you that the Academic Council Standing Committee, Gauhati University in its meeting held on 22-10-2011 resolved to introduce BCom/ BA (general course) under distance mode through IDOL from the academic session 2012-2013.

- 1) Students can pursue B.Com and BA (general course) with MIL (Assamese, Bodo, Nepali, Alt. English), English, Political Science, Education, Philosophy, Economics and History under distance mode.
- 2) The syllabus and the curriculum for the distance mode courses will be the same as those for the regular courses of Gauhati University.
- 3) Gauhati University affiliated colleges and IDOL study centres (affiliated to other universities) will be eligible to conduct these courses.
- 4) The Course fees (study materials, counseling and assignment) for the BA general course shall be Rs. 2000/- & for BCom Rs. 2500/- per annum excluding the Examinations and Registration fees. The Colleges/study centres shall retain 50% of the course fees towards meeting the expenditure on maintenance, counseling etc. and deposit the other 50% to IDOL.

In case your College is interested in introducing BA/BCom (General) courses under distance mode, you are requested to contact the undersigned within 31<sup>st</sup> May, 2012. Enclosed herewith a copy of the Notification issued by the Academic Registrar, Gauhati University for your reference.

With regards,

Yours faithfully

(Kandarpa Das)

গোপীনাথ বৰদলৈ নগৰ, গুৱাহাটী - ৭৮১ ০১৪ : অসম

Gopinath Bardoloi Nagar, Guwahati - 781 014 : Assam  
Visit us at : www.idolgu.org :: E-learning portal : www.bodhidroom.idolgu.org

## Commerce Stream Permission Letter

**E.C.Res.No.R/EC-04/2012/44(B) (39) Dated 4/6/12**  
**Bhawanipur Anchalik College, Sarupeta, Dist.-Barpeta**

- Sub : (1) Permission for opening TDC 1<sup>st</sup> year (Commerce) General Course for the Session 2012-13.  
 (2) Permission for opening TDC 1<sup>st</sup> year Major Course in English for the Session 2011-12.

**DECISION OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL :**

- (1) RESOLVED that the College be granted Permission for opening TDC 1<sup>st</sup> year (Commerce) General Course for the Session 2012-13 on receipt of Concurrence of the State Govt. as per G.U. Act 1947 as amended upto date.
- (2) RESOLVED that the College be granted Permission for opening TDC 1<sup>st</sup> year Major Course in English for the Session 2011-12. on receipt of Concurrence of the State Govt. as per G.U. Act 1947 as amended upto date.

The College be directed to fulfil the following conditions.

- (1) To obtain the State Govt. Concurrence and submit the same to the University for necessary consideration.
- (2) To prove commerce text and reference books in substantial measure.
- (3) To keep text books and books suggested in the leading text of the syllabus in the library and to raise the number of students in the Major Course in English.

RESOLVED also that a copy of the Resolution be sent to :

- (1) The Secretary to the Govt. of Assam, Education (Higher) Department, Dispur, Guwahati-6, for information and necessary action.
- (2) The Director of Higher Education, Assam, Kahilipara, Guwahati-19, for information and necessary action.
- (3) The Principal, Bhawanipur Anchalik College, Bhawanipur, Dist.-Barpeta, for information and necessary action.

**GERTIFIED COPY**

*[Signature]*  
**Superintendent**

**Affiliation Branch.**

## Commerce Stream Permission Letter

**GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM**  
**OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF HIGHER EDUCATION, ASSAM**  
**KAHILIPARA:.....GUWAHATI-781 019**  
 \*\*\*\*\*

No.G(B) Misc.66/2012/123

Dated Kahilipara, the 08-10-2013

From:- Sri P. Jidung, ~~MAHARAJA~~  
 Director, Higher Education, Assam  
 Kahilipara, Guwahati-19.

To:- The Principal,  
 Gauhati Commerce College,  
 Guwahati.

Sub:- Working days and workload of a teacher in college.

Ref:- This office letter No.G(B)Misc.99/2010/4, dated 20-01-2012,  
 No.G(B)Misc.30/2012/21, dated 24-04-2013  
 and Letter No.GCC/UGC/DHE/656, dated 23-09-2013.

Sir,

In inviting a reference to the letters cited above, it is known from your letter under reference above that the teaching faculty of your college has not complied the order of the UGC as well as the order of the D.H.E. Assam issued from time to time regarding duty hours and stay in the college during working days/ teaching days.

In this regard, it may be pointed out that as per the UGC regulation, 2010 the workload of teachers should not be less than 40 hours in a six days week for 180 teaching days.

The breakup of workload is as detailed below:

Categorization	Number of weeks: 6 days a week pattern		Number of weeks: 5 days a week pattern	
	University	College	University	College
Teaching and Learning Process	30 (180 days) weeks	30 (180 days) weeks	36 (180 days) weeks	36 (180 days) weeks
Admissions/ Examinations preparation for Examination	12	10	8	8
Vacation	8	10	6	6
Public Holidays (to increase and adjust teaching days accordingly)	2	2	2	2
<b>Total</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>52</b>

Therefore, you are instructed to submit detailed report showing the name of the faculty members who have not complied the order of the higher authority since current academic session, August, 2013 onwards.

Please treat the matter as the Most Urgent.

Yours faithfully

*[Signature]*  
 Director, Higher Education, Assam  
 Kahilipara, Guwahati - 19,  
 Dated Kahilipara, the 08-10-2013

Memo No.G(B) Misc.66/2012/123

Copy to:

- 1) The Commissioner and Secretary to the Govt. of Assam, Education (Higher) Department, Dispur, Guwahati-6.
- 2) The O.S.D. to the Hon'ble Minister, Education, Assam for the kind appraisal of Hon'ble Minister, Education, Assam.
- 3) The President, Governing Body, Gauhati Commerce College, Guwahati.
- 4) The Principal, ~~(to be submitted to the college)~~ (to be submitted to the college)
- 5) The Guard file.

*[Signature]*  
 Director, Higher Education, Assam

## State Open School Study Centre Permission Letter

  
**ASSAM HIGHER SECONDARY EDUCATION COUNCIL**  
**BAMUNIMAIDAM, GUWAHATI-21**

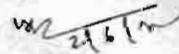
**Notification**

**Date : 2.6.2012**

No. AHSEC/SOS/Notification/2012/144/990 : This is for information of all the concerned that as per suggestion of Central Advisory Board of Education(CABE) that 15% of total enrolment in Secondary and Higher Secondary Education is to be taken care by the Open Learning system. The Assam Higher Secondary Education Council has established the Assam State Open School, with an objective to provide an opportunity to all to take education up to +2 stage in collaboration with the National Institute of Open Schooling constituted in 1989 by the Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India. The Mission of Assam State Open School is to provide education to all with special concern for girls and women, rural youth, working men and women, SC and ST and other disadvantaged persons who because of one or other reason could not continue their education with the formal system. It operates through a network of a number of Accredited Study Centres (ASCs). The Gauhati University vide its Notification No. GU/AC/Equ.Com/2011/844-848 dated 22.7.2011 has accorded equivalence status to the students who passed from Assam State Open Schooling with the students who passed +2 stage from the Assam Higher Secondary Education Council or any other Board recognized by the University. Again the National Institute of Open Schooling [NIOS] vide notification no. Notification No.F.No. 26.03/NIOS/SSS/PA dated 02.04.2012 has notified that the certificate issued by the Assam State Open School to its learner after completion of the H.S. Course [Sr. Secondary Course] would be treated at par with the certificates issued by NIOS.

The Admission for the session 2012-2013 will be started on and from 15<sup>th</sup> June,2012 in all its Accredited Study Centres (ASC). Interested learner can procure the prospectus along with the Admission Form from the Accredited Study Centre at the cost of Rs. 200/-.

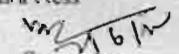
The last date for submission of Admission to the ASC is 30<sup>th</sup> September,2012 (without Fine) and 31<sup>st</sup> October,2012 (with fine).

  
 (U.C. Das)  
 Secretary  
 Assam Higher Secondary Education Council

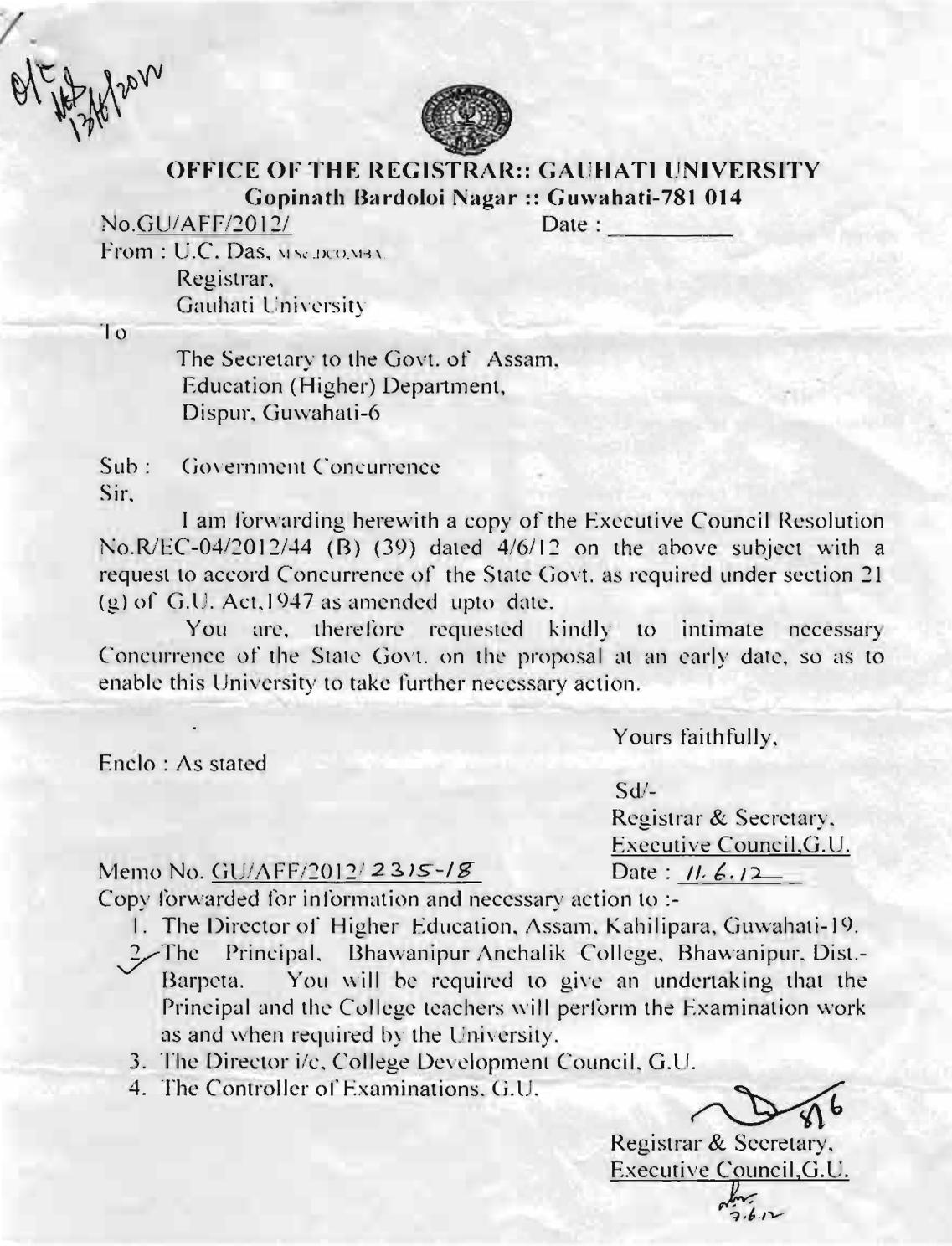
Memo No. AHSEC/SOS/Notification/2012/144/990-A Date: 2.06.2012

Copy to.

1. The Chairman, AHSEC for favour of his kind information.
2. The the Principal & Coordinators of the ASCs for information and necessary action.
3. The New Editor-- DDK, Guwahati, News Live, Dy 365, News Time, Assam Prag News, Prime News, Frontier TV, with a request to telecast the item as News in Prime Time bulletin.
4. The New Editor-- The Assam Tribune, Amar Asom, Asomiya Khabar, Asomiya Pratidin, Dainik Janasadhan, Dainik Jugasankha with a request to publish the Item as a Press Release.

  
 Secretary  
 Assam Higher Secondary Education Council

**Duties Specification Order**



*O/C  
13/6/2012*



**OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR:: GAUHATI UNIVERSITY  
Gopinath Bardoloi Nagar :: Guwahati-781 014**

No. GU/AFF/2012/

Date : \_\_\_\_\_

From : U.C. Das, M.Sc., DCO, MBA  
Registrar,  
Gauhati University

To

The Secretary to the Govt. of Assam,  
Education (Higher) Department,  
Dispur, Guwahati-6

Sub : Government Concurrence  
Sir,

I am forwarding herewith a copy of the Executive Council Resolution No.R/EC-04/2012/44 (B) (39) dated 4/6/12 on the above subject with a request to accord Concurrence of the State Govt. as required under section 21 (g) of G.U. Act, 1947 as amended upto date.

You are, therefore requested kindly to intimate necessary Concurrence of the State Govt. on the proposal at an early date, so as to enable this University to take further necessary action.

Yours faithfully,

Encl : As stated

Sd/-  
Registrar & Secretary,  
Executive Council, G.U.

Memo No. GU/AFF/2012/ 2315-18

Date : 11.6.12

Copy forwarded for information and necessary action to :-

1. The Director of Higher Education, Assam, Kahilipara, Guwahati-19.
2. ✓ The Principal, Bhawanipur Anchalik College, Bhawanipur, Dist.- Barpeta. You will be required to give an undertaking that the Principal and the College teachers will perform the Examination work as and when required by the University.
3. The Director i/c, College Development Council, G.U.
4. The Controller of Examinations, G.U.

*[Signature]*  
Registrar & Secretary,  
Executive Council, G.U.

*[Handwritten initials]*  
3.6.12

USHA International Sewing School

**USHA INTERNATIONAL LTD.**  
(Formerly Known as The Jay Engineering Works Ltd.)  
R.G. Baruah Road, Dispur,  
Guwahati - 781 005



Serial No. 0312 Date 8/8/10

Service Tax Reigstration No. AA ACT0066AST011

Name and Address of the Affiliated School : Bhanipur Anchalik College  
Barpeta.

Seven hundred fifty only

Description of Service	:	Franchisee Service
Classification of Service	:	Section 65 (105) (zce)
Amount Received-Fee	:	Rs. ....
Service Tax Amount	:	Rs. ....
Total	:	Rs. <u>750/-</u>

  
Authorised Signatory

**USHA** Registered Office : Surya Kiran Building, 19, Kasturba Gandhi Marg, New Delhi - 110 001  
⊗ Registered trademark of USHA INTERNATIONAL LTD. 

**USHA INTERNATIONAL LTD.**  
(Formerly Known as The Jay Engineering Works Ltd.)  
R.G. Baruah Road, Dispur,  
Guwahati - 781 005



Serial No. 0240 Date 16.2.2010

Service Tax Reigstration No. AA ACT0066AST011

Name and Address of the Affiliated School : Bhawani pur Anchalik  
College. Bhawani pur

Seven thousand eight hundred and fifty five only

Description of Service	:	Franchisee Service
Classification of Service	:	Section 65 (105) (zce)
Amount Received-Fee	:	Rs. ....
Service Tax Amount	:	Rs. ....
Total	:	Rs. <u>7,800 + 45 = 7845.00</u>

  
Authorised Signatory

**USHA** Registered Office : Surya Kiran Building, 19, Kasturba Gandhi Marg, New Delhi - 110 001  
⊗ Registered trademark of USHA INTERNATIONAL LTD. 

## Project Report (TDC Level) Guidelines

**GAUHATI UNIVERSITY****PROJECT REPORT (TDC Level) GUIDELINES****Guidelines:**

- (i) The Principal will submit detailed list of Research Projects undertaken by the students alongwith the names of the Supervisors to the Controller of Examinations, GU within two months from the date of commencement of the Semester. The Supervisors should be from the concerned departments/subjects.
- (ii) The Evaluation of the Research Project will be done internally in the College and marks will have to be submitted to the Controller of Examinations, GU

– Evaluation will consists of two parts

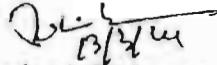
	<u>For Arts and Science</u>	<u>For Commerce</u>
(a) Project Report	marks = 50	= 70
(b) Presentation by the student	marks = 25	= 30

– The Project Report and the presentation by the student will be jointly evaluated by the three member Departmental Project Evaluation Committee consisting of the following members, be continued by the Principal of the College.

- (a) Principal or a senior teacher from another department nominated by the Principal - Chairperson
- (b) The HOD of the concerned department.
- (c) Concerned Project Supervisor.

The Marksheet will be signed by all the members of the committee and will be submitted in sealed envelope to the Controller of Examination before the commencement of the theory examination.

- The candidates will have to submit two copy of the Project Report in hand written form (one original and one photocopy). The same will have to be shown/provided when demanded by the Controller of Examination, GU.
- Marks obtained by a candidate in the Project will be standardized with the marks obtained in other theory papers of the concerned Semester (maximum variation allowed between the marks obtained in Research Project and other papers being 20%).

  
 Academic Registrar  
 Gauhati University

## ISBN Number Allotment Letter

*Agencia Internacional ISBN*  
International ISBN Agency

**Media etc. in Publishing, Distribution and Library Practices International**  
**Standard Numbering System for Books, Software, Mixed etc. in Publishing,**  
**Distribution and Library Practices**

Raja Rammohun Roy National Agency for ISBN,  
Government of India,  
Ministry of Human Resource Development,  
Department of Higher Education, West Block-1,  
Wing-6, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Sector-1, R.K. Puram,  
New Delhi-110066 (India)  
E-mail: [isbn@nic.in](mailto:isbn@nic.in) Tel: 26172493 Ext.12  
Website : [www.education.nic.in](http://www.education.nic.in)

International ISBN Agency,  
United House, North Road, London, N7 9DP, UK  
Tel. +44 207 503 6418  
E-mail: [info@isbn-international.org](mailto:info@isbn-international.org)



Category 5/2012-ISBN

Dated: 27.08.2012

M/s.

**Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC), Bhawanipur**  
**Anchalik College P.O. – Bhawanipur, Dist.- Barpeta,**  
**Assam, - 781352**

**Subject: Allotment of Publisher's Identifier under ISBN system.**

Sir,

Please refer to your letter No. dated Nil supplying there with the approximate book production data by your firm. On the basis of this data, National Agency has decided to allot you 10 ISBN under Category No.5. The first publication number will be as under:

**ISBN 978-81-925353-0-2**

2. Please intimate to the National Agency of assigning ISBN to a title by sending complete bibliographical details of the publication(s) as per entries in the Logbook on a letter. The publisher is responsible for assigning the correct ISBN to the book as per the logbook issued by the agency and submitting the published copy OR the jacket of each ISBN assigned title(s).

3. On registration of your firm under the ISBN System, the name, address and Publisher's Identifier Number is sent to the International ISBN Agency, London, which in turn publishes the same in the Publishers International ISBN Directory and thus provides free publicity to the publishers all over the world.

4. The National Agency always welcomes queries & any clarifications sought on the ISBN System.

Thanking you.

Yours faithfully,

  
(DR. SURESH CHAND)

Permission Letter to Allow to Appear in the betterment scheme of both UG & PG Securing point 6 & C Grade



**GAUHATI UNIVERSITY**

**GUWAHATI-14**

**NOTIFICATION**

**NO.GU/M/Academic Council/2014/14**

It is notified for information of all concerned that the Academic Council in its meeting held on 28-04-2014 and subsequent approval by the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor, Gauhati University date 29-04-2014, has approved the following:

“Those students securing Grade point 6.0 or C Grade in papers, will be allowed to appear in the betterment scheme. This will be applicable to both UG and PG Courses.”

This will come into force with immediate effect.

Academic Registrar,

Gauhati University.

Date :

Memo No. GU/M/Academic Council/2014

Copy forwarded for information and necessary action to :

1. The Controller of Examinations, G.U.
2. All the Head of the Department, G.U.
3. The Secretary to the V.C., G.U.
4. The Secretary to Registrar, G.U.
5. Office file.

NAAC Accreditation Letter



UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION  
NORTH EASTERN REGIONAL OFFICE  
3<sup>RD</sup> FLOOR, HOUSEFED, RENTAL BLOCK - V  
BELTOLA - BASISTHA ROAD  
DISPUR, GUWAHATI - 781006, ASSAM  
PHONE : 0361- 2267721 (0)  
FAX : 0361 - 2267056  
Website : [www.ugc.ac.in](http://www.ugc.ac.in)  
E-mail : [ugcneroghy@rediffmail.com](mailto:ugcneroghy@rediffmail.com)  
[ugcnero@gmail.com](mailto:ugcnero@gmail.com)

No. F.6-6/2013/RO (NERO)

28.04.2014

To  
The Principal  
All Colleges  
Under UGC, NERO  
Guwahati – 781 006

**Subject: - NAAC Accreditation.**

Sir/Madam,

The undersigned is directed to intimate that it is mandatory for every college included under Section 2 (f) and declared fit to receive central assistance under Section 12(B) of the UGC Act to apply for Accreditation by June, 2014 so as to be eligible to receive grants in 2015-16 onward.

Thank you,

Yours faithfully,

  
**(KISHOR KUMAR)**  
Education Officer  
UGC – NERO

## Anti Ragging Letter

डॉ. अर्चना ठाकुर  
उप-सचिव

*Dr. Archana Thakur*  
Deputy Secretary



विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग  
बाहादुर शाह जफर मार्ग,  
नई दिल्ली-110 002, भारत  
**UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION**  
BAHADUR SHAH ZAFAR MARG,  
NEW DELHI-110 002 (INDIA)  
दूरभाष PHONE : (011) 23236977  
टेलीफैक्स TELEFAX : (011) 23236977  
E-mail : archana.ugc@nic.in

No. F. 1-15/2009 (ARC) pt-III

April, 2014

Dr. Mohd. Arif  
Joint Secretary,  
UGC North-Eastern Regional Office,  
3rd Floor, House Fed, Rental Block-5  
Beltola - Basistha Road, Dispur  
Guwahati - 781 006 (Assam).

28 APR 2014

Subject: Menace of ragging in higher educational institutions.

Sir/Madam,

This is in continuation to this office letter No. 1-15/2009 (Anti Ragging) dated 28.06.2013 & 2.08.2013 on the above subject. It is once again brought to your kind notice that ragging is a criminal offence and UGC has framed Regulations on curbing the menace of ragging in higher educational institutions in order to prohibit, prevent and eliminate the scourge of ragging. These Regulations are mandatory and all institutions are required to take necessary steps for its implementation in toto including the monitoring mechanisms as per provisions in the above Regulations and ensure its strict compliance.

Any violation of UGC regulations as cited above or if any institution fails to take adequate steps to prevent ragging or does not act in accordance with these Regulations, if fails to punish perpetrators of incidents of ragging suitably, UGC shall call for punitive action against institutions.

All institutions are requested to step up anti-ragging mechanism by way of adequate publicity through various mediums, action-packed anti-ragging committee and anti ragging squad, quick-response system, CCTV cameras at vital points, alarm bells, regular interaction and counseling, identification of trouble-triggers, prominence to anti-ragging in the institution's prospectus and information booklets/brochures surprise inspection of hostels, students accommodation, Canteens, rest cum recreational rooms, toilets, bus-stands and any other measure which would augur well in preventing/quelling ragging and any uncalled for behavior/incident. The students and the parent/guardian community may also be made aware of the anti-ragging helpline, anti-ragging website, anti-ragging monitoring agency and all Universities/Colleges/Institutions should take necessary steps for its implementation under intimation to the UGC.

The student/parent ought to know whom to call and approach with alternative contact nos. when in difficulty. All the regulatory bodies and the educational institutions, including the universities funded by the UGC and the private universities, must ensure to UGC that they have a tight anti-ragging system. Students in distress owing to ragging related incidents can access the National Anti-Ragging Helpline 1800-180-5522 (Toll Free) for contact M/s Syrex Infoservices India Pvt. Ltd., J-1, Udyog Nagar, Near DD Motors, Rohtak Road, Peera Garhi, New Delhi-110041. Website: [www.anti-ragging.in](http://www.anti-ragging.in) and also contact to the Monitoring Agency for the Anti Ragging Helpline Aman Satya Kachroo Trust, 689, Sector-23, Gurgaon, Haryana-122017, Email: [info@amanmovement.org](mailto:info@amanmovement.org) and Mobile No. 09871170303, 09818400116 (only in case of emergency).

All Institutions are requested to ensure strict compliance of anti-ragging measures and intimate the same to Monitoring Agency under intimation to UGC.

Yours faithfully,

*Ac*  
(Archana Thakur)

BoF  
for Rubstakt  
14/4/14  
10:11 AM

## Introduction of Group Insurance Scheme for Students



Life Insurance Corporation of India

Guwahati Divisional Office: P&GS Unit

Jeevan Prakash Building

S.S Road, Fancy Bazar, Guwahati - 781001

Tel: (0361) 2514410, 2636555, 9435035951 (M) E Mail: [bo\\_g404@licindia.com](mailto:bo_g404@licindia.com)

To,

**The Principal**  
Bhabanipur Anchalik College  
PO: Bhabanipur  
Dist: Barpeta, Pin: 781352

Date: 18/04/2014

Respected Sir,

**Re: Introduction of Group Insurance Scheme for Students**

We have the pleasure to inform you that the Life Insurance Corporation of India is not only granting life insurance coverage to millions of individuals of our country but also covering lives of various groups of employees, teachers, NGOs, SHGs etc. through its P&GS (pension & Group Scheme) Unit. Now LIC is extending its benefits of group coverage even for the College Students also. It only requires your kind patronization for successful implementation of the scheme in your esteemed College. We wish to mention herein below the salient features of the above scheme for your convenience:

1. **NODAL AGENCY:** The College/Institution which is a recognized body for imparting education, will act as Nodal Agent for its students. It will be the responsibility of such institution to deduct and remit premium for its students, to maintain records of the students and to lodge claim to LIC. The premium will be collected by the institution along with the fees at the time of admission of the students every year.
2. **ELIGIBILITY CONDITION:** Full time bonafide students of the College/Institution aged between 16 and 25 years shall be covered under the scheme.
3. **BENEFITS:** A uniform insurance cover minimum of ₹ 10, 000/- and Yearly Premium will be ₹ 15/- Per Student may be offered.
4. **INSURABILITY CONDITION:** A simple insurability condition is that the student who is actively attending College/ Institution since from the entry date.
5. **COMENCEMENT & TERMINATION OF COVER:** The cover shall begin from the date of joining the Scheme and cover shall terminate when students leave the college or expelled from the college or on the last date of the final year of the course or college discontinue the scheme.

For your kind information we furnish herein below the name of the some colleges in Assam which have already been covered under the above scheme with LIC, P&GS Unit, Guwahati:

Pragjyotish College, Pub Kamrup College, Barpeta Girls' College, Chhaygaon College, Koliabor College, Pandu College, Suren Das College, Tihu College, S.B.M.S College etc.

We are hopeful that your college will join in the above student welfare scheme in the current academic session 2014-15

With regards,

Yours faithfully,

  
Sr. Branch Manager (P&GS)

The University authority will inform the DHE, Assam regarding those Zonal officers/ Principals who do not discharge his/her examination works as per rules.

6. Circular regarding the Examination Works:

It is also decided in the meeting that the University concerned will furnish a detail particulars/information regarding the nos of zones, colleges, examinees, candidates and a detail annual academic scheduled programmes of the respective Universities to the DHE, Assam.

7. Effective Management for next year:

Further, the University authority with close association of the DHE, Assam will formulate a more effective arrangement for next year onward.

8. Within the knowledge of the Controlling Officer:

In some cases, it is seen that some teachers are engaged by the University authority without the knowledge of the Controlling Officer i.e. the Principal of the college. Such practice should be stopped and any involvement of a teacher in examination work to be conducted by the University should be within the knowledge of the Controlling Officer i.e. the Principal.

9. Proportionate Allocation of the Examination Duty:

The proportionate allocation of examination duty to all the teachers is expected from the university authority so that all the teachers can have an opportunity to participate in the examination work.

Sd/- (P.Jidung)

Director of Higher Education, Assam,  
Kahilipara, Guwahati-19

## About the Letter of Examination Duty

**GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM  
OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF HIGHER EDUCATION, ASSAM  
KAHILIPARA, GUWAHATI-19**

No. G(B)Misc/101/2014/4

Dated Kahilipara the,25-04-2014.

**From :** Sri P. Jidung, M.A., M.Phil, LL.B, A.E.S.  
Director of Higher Education, Assam  
Kahilipara, Guwahati-19.

**To,**  
The Principal,(all)  
-----College  
P.O.:-----, Dist.:-----

**Sub :** Examination work.

**Ref :** Minutes of discussions held on 22-04-2014 in the office chamber of the Director of Higher Education, Assam.

Sir/Madam,

In inviting a reference to the subject cited above, I like to inform you that a discussion was held in the office chamber of the Director of Higher Education, Assam on 22-04-2014 between the Registrar Gauhati University, Controller of examination Gauhati University representatives of the Assam College Principals Council and the representatives of the Assam College Teachers Association regarding the smooth functioning of the examination works and involving in the College zones.

As per the minutes of the meeting it has been reiterated that the involvement in the examination works are mandatory.

Further, it has been decided that nobody can neglect/ignore his/her examination duty allotted by the respective authorities. If anybody neglect their allotted/assigned examination duty, the University authority and the College authority will furnish the names of such employees to the Director of Higher Education, Assam for taking necessary action as per the rules.

Please treat this as the MOST URGENT.

Yours faithfully,

  
Director of Higher Education, Assam  
Kahilipara, Guwahati-19  
Dated Kahilipara the,25-04-2014.

Memo No. G(B)Misc/101/2014/4-A

Copy to:

- 1) The P.S. to the Honble Vice Chancellor, Gauhati University, Dibrugarh University, Assam University for the kind appraisal of the Honble Vice Chancellors.
- 2) The Commissioner & Secretary to the Govt. of Assam, Education(Higher) Department, Dispur, Guwahati-6 for his kind information.
- 3) The Registrar, Gauhati University/Dibrugarh University/Assam University for information and necessary action.
- 4) The Controller of Examination, Gauhati University/Dibrugarh University/Assam University for information and necessary action.
- 5) The President/Secretary, Assam College Principal Council for information.
- 6) The President/Secretary, Assam College Teachers Association.
- 7) Guard File.

  
Director of Higher Education, Assam  
Kahilipara, Guwahati-19

## MINUTES OF THE MEETING HELD ON 22-04-2014 AT THE OFFICE CHAMBER OF THE HON'BLE DIRECTOR OF HIGHER EDUCATION, ASSAM

As a noble gesture of the Hon'ble Director of Higher Education, Assam in the interest of a prosperous higher education system, particularly the college and university examination and its smooth conduct, a joint meeting was held on 22-04-2014 at the office chamber of the Director of Higher Education, Assam. The meeting was attended by the representatives of Gauhati University, the Assam College Principals' Council (ACPC) and the Assam College Teachers' Association (ACTA). The Gauhati University was represented by the Registrar of the University, Dr. Suresh Kumar Nath and the Controller of Examinations, Dr. Dhruvajyoti Choudhury; the ACPC was represented by its President, Dr. Balendra Kumar Das, the Secretary i/c, Dr. Jogesh Kakati, Dr. Amar Saikia and Dr. Satyendra Nath Barman, the ACTA was represented by its Secretary, Sri Jyotikamal Hazarika, Finance Secretary, Sri Parag Barman, Dr. Debabrata Saikia and Rituparna Das, Asstt. Secretary Academic (ACTA). The meeting was headed by Sri P. Jidung, the Director of Higher Education and Sri Sanjib Kumar Bhuyan, the Inspector of Colleges, Assam, the Office of the DHE, Assam. Insisting a threadbare discussion on the examination system being conducted by the Gauhati University, the meeting was convinced that there are some hindrances being noticed while conducting the examinations and it seems to cause the delay of the declaration of the result. The meeting expects such hindrances be eliminated immediately in order to facilitate the timely declaration of the result for the maximum benefit of the student community. Keeping the students' interest at the forefront of the discussion, the meeting was pleased to extend the following suggestions/recommendations to the concerned authority with a hope of a sweeping, swift and smooth conduct of examination looking into the matter of early declaration of the result with a zero defect.

1. **Micro Zone be evolved:**  
 After a threadbare discussion on the pros and cons of the existing examination system, the meeting resolves to suggest that each and every college should be treated to act as a micro zone for spot evaluation instead of the present system of spot evaluation at the examination zone at few colleges.  
 The Principals in the strength of Office-in-charge are to be made more and more responsible for successful completion of the evaluation works within the stipulated time.
2. **Examination Zone as the Distribution Centre:**  
 The meeting suggests that the present examination zone be assigned the duty of distributing the answer script to the micro zone i.e. the respective college and after completion of the evaluation work, that college will return the evaluated answer scripts along with the necessary documents to the Examination Zone i.e. the Distribution Centre within the stipulated time.
3. **Fifteen Days for Evaluation Work:**  
 The micro Zone i.e. the colleges will get a period of fifteen days to be counted from the last day of the examination to complete the evaluation work.
4. **Denial of Examination Work:**  
 The Principal will send a list of the names of teachers with a note who deny any works relating to examination, IQAC, RUSA, NAAC and any other works relating to the corporate life of the colleges to the Director of Higher Education for his information and necessary action.
5. **Information regarding the Zonal Officer/Principal:**

Area Specification Certificate

GOVT.OF ASSAM  
OFFICE OF THE BLOCK DEVELOPMENT OFFICER:  
BHAWANIPUR DEV BLOCK, HOWLY.DIST.BARPETA(ASSAM)

NO BDB/MI/49/2008-09/529

DATE:04/02/2009

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

This is to certify that Bhawanipur Anchalik College is situated at village Haripur,PO.Bhawanipur of Galia G.P under Bhawanipur Development Block jurisdiction..It is located purely in rural area.



Block Dev Officer  
Bhawanipur Dev.Block:Howly.

Block Dev. Officer  
Bhawanipur Dev. Block  
Howly.

## Office Memorandum

**GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM  
HIGHER EDUCATION DEPARTMENT  
ASSAM SECRETARIAT:::BLOCK 'C' GROUND FLOOR  
DISPUR:::GUWAHATI-6  
Email: [higherednassam@gmail.com](mailto:higherednassam@gmail.com)**

No.AHE.388/2017/PV 6

Dated Dispur, the 23<sup>rd</sup> May, 2017**OFFICE MEMORANDUM**

**Sub. : Ban on Private Tuition by College teachers and their engagement in Private Educational Institutions.**

The Government in Higher Education Department is in receipt of information about College teachers who are substantively holding posts in Provincialized and Government Degree Colleges and yet participating in Private Tuition Centres / Coaching Centres. Such participation in Private Tutions hampers Class Room Teaching by Teachers in Institutes where they are substantively appointed. Further, this trend spreads a sense of insecurity amongst College Students where they tend to believe that they would not be able to do well unless they too take Private Tutions. This also results in disparity amongst students and impairs the set goal of equity and access to Higher Studies. This trend has led to skipping of regular classes by many students and has resulted in decreasing attendance in regular classes.

As such Private Organized Tutions by the college teachers or participation in any such Private Coaching Centres / Tuition Houses by any regular teacher of Provincialized and Government Degree Colleges is hereby banned. Departmental action will be taken against any teacher found participating in any Private Tuition House / Coaching Centre at any time of the day.

This direction will not be attracted if a teacher calls students at home for special remedial teaching where number of such student in a batch is less than four.

Further, no teacher employed substantively in any Government or Provincialised College will associate in any capacity with any private Educational Institution either in Managing Bodies or class room teaching hence forth, as it has hampered in contribution of the teacher to the Government Institute where he is substantively appointed and drawing his salary from.

Sd/-

(Ajay Tewari, IAS)

Principal Secretary to the Govt. of Assam  
Higher Education Department.

Memo No.AHE.388/2017/PV 6

Dated Dispur, the 23<sup>rd</sup> May, 2017

Copy for information and necessary action to

1. The P.S. To Hon'ble Minister Education, Assam
2. The P.S. To Secretary, Higher Education Department.
3. The Director of Higher Education, Assam
4. The Director of Information & Public Relations, Assam for wide publicity
5. The Press Secretary to the Hon'ble Minister Education, Assam for wide publicity.
6. Guard file.

By order etc.

Joint Secretary to the Govt. of Assam  
Higher Education Department.

Office Memorandum

**GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM  
OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF HIGHER EDUCATION, ASSAM  
KAHILIPARA, GUWAHATI-781010**

No. DHE/PA/4/2017/5

Dated. 22/5/2017

To,

1. All Principals of Provincialized Colleges in Assam
2. All Principals of Govt. Degree Colleges.

Sub: - **Circular on Restricting of time for holding of cultural functions in Colleges**

Sir,

It has come to the knowledge of the Govt. that cultural functions have been allowed to be held till late in the evening in College Campuses and in certain cases untoward incidents have happened during or after such functions. The Police administration had to intervene in some cases and cases registered. The Directorate views it seriously. Such incidents hamper academic administration of Colleges and cannot be allowed to take place. Therefore, it is directed that all functions (except purely academic meetings/seminars or symposia) should be over by 7.00 PM and should not be allowed to continue beyond that in any circumstances. Please inform and impress upon all concerned.

The direction should be adhered to seriously and scrupulously.

Sd.- B.L Sarma, ACS  
Director of Higher Education, Assam

Memo No. DHE/PA/4/2017/5

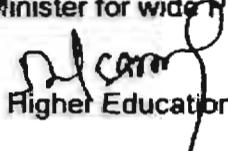
Dated. 22/5/2017

Copy forwarded for information and necessary compliance to:

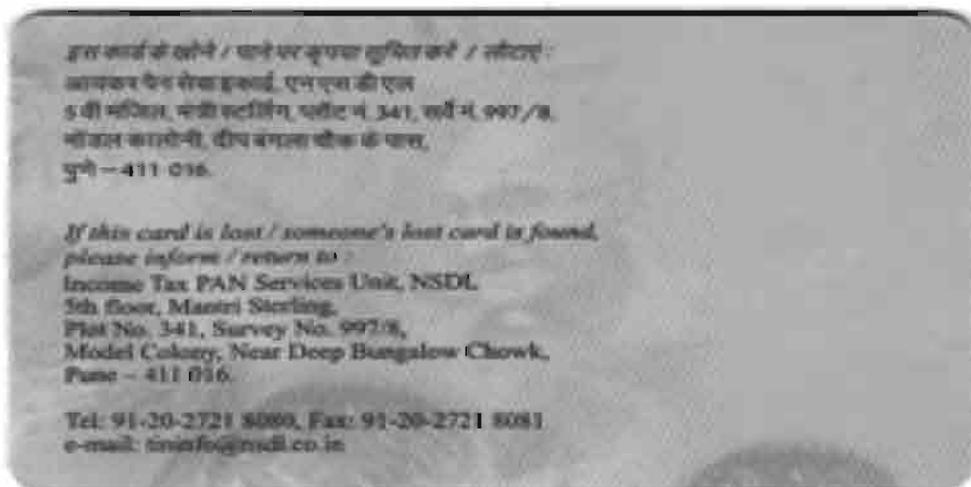
1. Principals of All Provincialized Colleges
2. Principals of Govt. Degree Colleges.

Copy for information to

1. The PS to the Hon'ble Minister Education, Dispur, Guwahati-6
2. The Principal Secretary, Education Higher Department, Dispur, Guwahati-6
3. The Press Secretary to the Hon'ble Education Minister for wide publicity

  
Director of Higher Education, Assam

College PAN



## College GST



Government of India  
Form GST REG-06  
[See Rule 10(1)]

## Registration Certificate

Registration Number : 18SHLB00632C1DT

1.	Legal Name	BHAWANIPUR ANCHALIK COLLEGE BHAWANIPUR			
2.	Trade Name, if any	BHAWANIPUR ANCHALIK COLLEGE BHAWANIPUR			
3.	Constitution of Business	Government Department			
4.	Address of Principal Place of Business	BHAWANIPUR ANCHALIK COLLEGE, BHAWANIPUR, BHAWANIPUR, Barpeta, Assam, 781352			
5.	Date of Liability	08/04/2019			
6.	Period of Validity	From	08/04/2019	To	NA
7.	Type of Registration	Tax Deductor			
8.	Particulars of Approving Authority				
Signature		Signature Not Verified Digitally signed by DS GOODS AND SERVICES TAX NETWORK(Z) Date: 2019.04.12 00:31:55 IST			
Name					
Designation					
Jurisdictional Office					
9.	Date of Issue of Certificate	12/04/2019			
Note: The registration certificate is required to be prominently displayed at all places of business in the State.					

This is a system generated digitally signed Registration Certificate issued based on the deemed approval of application on 12/04/2019 .

College GST



GSTIN	18SHLB00032C1DT
Legal Name	BHAWANIPUR ANCHALIK COLLEGE BHAWANIPUR
Trade Name, if any	BHAWANIPUR ANCHALIK COLLEGE BHAWANIPUR

Annexure

Details of Person in Charge

1		Name	MUKUNDA SARMA
		Designation/Status	PRINCIPAL
		Resident of State	Assam

OFFICE OF THE  
ASSAM HIGHER SECONDARY EDUCATION COUNCIL  
BAMUNIMAIDAM GUWAHATI-21

No. AHSEC/RPR/BAR/C/09/ 15911

Date. 29/8/18

To,

The Principal,  
Bhawanipur Anchalik College  
P.O. Bhawanipur-781352  
Dist. Barpeta (Assam)

Sub : Extension of recognition in Arts Stream(s)

Ref : Your letter No. Nill

Dated- Nill

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that subject to the approval of the council, extension of recognition to your institution is granted in the following stream(s) and subjects of +2 stages for a further period with conditions(s) as noted below.

<u>Stream</u>	<u>Subjects</u>	<u>Period of extension granted</u>
<u>Arts:</u>	English, MIL(Assamese), Economics, History, Education, Advance Assamese, Political Science, Arabic, Logic & Philosophy.	2 (Two) Years w.e f.01. 06.2018 to 31.05.2020

**Condition:**

The institution is allowed to send up students as regular in the recognized subjects of the stream in the HS Examination during the tenure of recognition as granted.

Further, you are asked to apply further extension in prescribed form along with necessary fee latest by 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2020 after fulfilment of the condition mentioned above failing which the institution will automatically come to the second-year permission stage in all respect.

Yours Faithfully

Sd/

Secretary

Assam Higher Secondary Education Council  
Bamunimaidam Guwahati -21

No. AHSEC/RPR/ BAR/C/09/

Date :

Copy to.

1. The Chairman, AHSEC for favour of his kind information.
2. The Secretary, AHSEC for favour of his kind information.
3. The Controller of Examination, AHSEC for information and necessary action.
4. Office File.

Dy. Secretary (Inspection)

Assam Higher Secondary Education Council  
Bamunimaidam: Guwahati-21

*[Handwritten signature]*

**ALL CBCS STUDENTS ARE TO THOROUGHLY SCRUTINIZE THE GUIDELINES**  
**REGULATIONS OF THE UNDER GRADUATE CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM**  
**(UGCBCS) GAUHATI UNIVERSITY, 2019**

**1. THE CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (CBCS)**

The Choice Based Credit System is the logical next step in a credit based semester system becoming more learner-centric. A CBCS offers the student a diversity of courses to choose from and the autonomy to decide on the place, pace and time of learning. The UGC has recommended that it is desirable for all institutions of Higher Education in the country to move to a CBCS and, together with it, implement a uniform grading system.

**2. UNDER GRADUATE CBCS (UGCBCS) PROGRAMMES**

The undergraduate degree programme in the CBCS will have courses spread across six- semesters. A typical semester will comprise a minimum of 15 to 18 weeks of academic work that will translate into 90 actual teaching days. Two consecutive (one odd and one even) semesters will make up an academic year. An UG course shall be of Six Semesters covering three Calendar Years (Academic Sessions – June to May). The duration of the Odd Semesters (First, Third and Fifth) shall be ‘June to November’, and that of Even Semesters (Second, Fourth and Sixth) shall be ‘December to May’. The dates and duration mentioned in the academic calendar concerned will be in consonance with the above schedule as far as practicable. Each student must take admission in three consecutive Academic Sessions starting with the first semester. Students who do not enroll in the Second Academic Session will not be eligible to take admission in the Third Academic Session. The minimum time requirement to acquire an undergraduate degree will be three years. The maximum time allowed to complete the programme will be six years. Structure of courses and credits of the UGCBCS programmes:

2.1 The term undergraduate degree programme denotes programmes like B.A., B.Sc., B.Com., B.Voc, BCA, BBA and all other such programmes where the requirement for award of a degree is the successful progression of the student through six semesters of academic work.

2.2 The academic work in each semester will require the student to engage with chosen courses, the content of which will be described in detail in the syllabi. Every course will have defined learning objectives and may be designed to comprise lectures, tutorials, laboratory work, field work, project work or any other activity that addresses the learning objectives of the course.

2.3 Each course will have credits, assigned on the basis of course related activities, which a student will earn through satisfactory fulfillment of the academic requirement of the course.

2.4 An undergraduate degree program with Honours in a discipline will have a course credit requirement of 148 credits while an undergraduate degree program without Honours will require a student to earn 132 course credits. Students in a Honours program can opt to earn additional credits by undertaking additional Elective courses subject to the condition that the total number of course credits does not exceed 160 credits. For a student in a Regular program,

this credit ceiling will be 140 credits. The credits earned beyond the mandatory program requirement will not be taken into consideration in computation of the student's grade but will be recorded in the grade sheet.

**Note:** Wherever the University requires that an applicant for a particular M.A./M.Sc./Technical/Professional course should have studied a specific discipline at the undergraduate level, then obtaining 24 credits in the concerned discipline at the undergraduate level may be deemed sufficient to satisfy such a requirement for admission to the M.A./M.Sc./Technical/Professional course.

2.5 The medium of instruction and examination will be English and/or Assamese, except in language courses.

### **3. INTRA AND INTER-INSTITUTIONAL TRANSFER OF CREDITS**

3.1 The UGCBCS requires mandatory Generic Elective Courses which involves intra-institutional (inter-departmental movement). However, at the operational level, colleges are expected to face constraints in teaching, spatial and physical infrastructure. Hence, initially, colleges may offer limited intra institutional mobility in the form of restricted combination of courses.

3.2 Inter Institutional mobility may not be possible in the same semester. However, a student can access off campus courses online in the SWAYAM platform, if and when, they are endorsed and adopted by Gauhati University. In that case, credit and grade point earned will be transferred and reflected in the Grade Sheet.

3.3 Gauhati University may allow a student to migrate, along with the credit earned, to another affiliated college/a different university in a particular semester of a UG programme, but only after completion of the previous semester. Similarly, it may allow students of other universities to in-migrate, with their credit and grade points earned, to any undergraduate programme of the university, provided they have completed the previous semester.

### **4. NATURE AND NOMENCLATURE OF COURSES:**

In line with the UGC's guidelines, the courses are categorized as Core courses, Elective courses or Ability Enhancement courses

4.1 Core Course. A Core course is a course that has to be compulsorily studied. A student in an undergraduate degree programme with Honours will have to take up 14 core courses, each of 6 credits. In a Regular undergraduate degree programme a student will need to take up 12 core courses, each again of 6 credits.

4.2 Elective Course: An Elective course is to be chosen by the student from a pool of such courses on offer and will essentially be of three types:

4.2.1 Discipline Specific Elective Course: An Elective Course which is offered by the main discipline. The discipline offering a Discipline Specific Elective course may also offer discipline related elective courses that are interdisciplinary in nature. A student enrolled in an undergraduate degree program with Honours will have to earn 24 course credits from Discipline Specific Elective courses. For a student enrolled in a non-Honours undergraduate degree program in science, the course credit requirement from Discipline Specific Elective courses will be 36 credits. For a student enrolled in a non-Honours undergraduate degree program in Arts and Commerce, the course credit requirement from Discipline Specific Elective courses will be 24 credits.

4.2.2 Generic Elective Course: A Generic Elective Course is offered by an unrelated discipline and has the objective of broadening the academic experience of a student. A student enrolled in an undergraduate degree program with Honours can acquire 24 course credits from Generic Elective Courses. A Core Course offered in a discipline may be allowed as an Elective to a student from another discipline. This course will be treated under the category of Generic Elective Courses. Generic Elective Courses are not available to students in a non-Honours undergraduate science degree program while other non-Honours undergraduate programmes require enrollees to take up two such courses.

4.2.3 Dissertation/Project: Engaging students in a Project/ Dissertation work, which requires knowledge application and problem solving, is considered to be important in the learning process. All students enrolled in an undergraduate degree program (Honours and non-Honours) will have the option of choosing to undertake Project/Dissertation work for 6 credits in lieu of a 6 credit Discipline Specific Elective course in the fifth semester only.

4.3 Ability Enhancement Courses: Ability Enhancement Courses which are to be taken up by students in an undergraduate degree program will be of two types:

4.3.1 Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses: These 4 credit courses are mandatory for every student enrolled in an undergraduate degree program. A student will have to take up 4 credit course in Environmental Science and a second 4 credit course in English Communication/ MIL Communication.

4.3.2 Skill Enhancement Courses: Skill Enhancement Courses will be value-based or skill based and there will be a pool of courses on offer. A student enrolled in an undergraduate degree program with Honours will have to take up a minimum of two SEC courses of 4 credits each as part of the program requirement. For students enrolled in non-Honours undergraduate degree programs the credit requirement from Skill Enhancement Courses will be 16 credits. It is desirable that the university will prepare Skill Enhancement Courses for various disciplines from the list of SEC provided by the UGC template. However colleges are free to develop their own SECs independently which must have prior approval of the Academic Council.

## 5. STRUCTURE OF COURSES AND CREDITS OF THE UGCBCS PROGRAMMES

Gauhati University has adopted the under-graduate Choice Based Credit System subject to the UGCBCS Regulations, 2018, Gauhati University. The university has to the best possible extent attempted to conform to the Instructional Template disseminated by UGC. The programmes offered by Gauhati University will conform to the following guidelines.

5.1 Gauhati University will adhere to the common minimum curriculum and syllabi of the core papers as framed by the UGC. The permissible deviation in the content in the core papers is 30 % at the maximum.

5.2 The university through their Under Graduate Committee of Courses and Studies (UG-CCS) will design their own syllabi for the elective papers. The UG-CCS may adopt elective courses from the list provided by the UGC or alternately frame courses independently as per their specialization and available infrastructure.

5.3 Two categories of Ability Enhancement Courses will be offered:

5.3.1 Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses of one paper each in the two semesters consisting of (i) English/MIL Communication (ii) Environmental Science.

5.3.2 Skill Enhancement Courses will be offered by affiliated colleges from the UGC list. Alternately colleges may develop these courses on the basis of local expertise and market demand and these courses must have prior approval of the Academic Council.

5.4 For the purpose of computation of work-load the following mechanism is to be adopted:

1 Credit = 1 Theory period of one hour duration

1 Credit = 1 Tutorial period of one hour duration

1 Credit = 1 Practical period of two hour duration

## 6. REQUIREMENTS FOR AN UNDERGRADUATE DEGREE

The following table indicates the requirements for successful completion of under-graduate degree in Gauhati University –

DEGREE MINIMUM	REQUIREMENTS
Undergraduate Degree with Honours (all disciplines)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•14 core papers in that discipline</li> <li>• 2 Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses</li> <li>• 2 Skill Enhancement Courses ( minimum)</li> <li>• 4 Discipline Specific Elective</li> <li>• 4 Generic Elective papers</li> </ul>
Undergraduate Degree (in science)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•4 core papers each in three disciplines of choice</li> <li>•2 Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses</li> <li>•4 Skill Enhancement Courses (minimum)</li> <li>•2 papers each of Discipline Specific Elective papers based on three disciplines of choice selected above, respectively.</li> </ul>
Undergraduate degree in Humanities/ Social	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•4 core papers each in two disciplines of choice</li> </ul>

Sciences/ Commerce	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•2 core papers each in English and MIL/Alt English respectively.</li> <li>•2 Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses</li> <li>•4 Skill Enhancement Courses (minimum)</li> <li>•2 papers each from a list of Discipline Specific Elective papers based on the two disciplines of choice selected above</li> <li>• 2 papers from the list of Generic Electives papers.</li> </ul>
--------------------	---

## 7. CREDIT ALLOCATION AND PROGRAMME TEMPLATE

Adopted from UGC Instructional Template for Facilitating Implementation of Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)

### 7.1 Credit Allocation (B.Sc. Honours)

Course	*Credits	
	Theory + Practical	Theory + Tutorial
.II. Core Course(6Credits)		
(14Papers)	14X4= 56	14X5=70
Core Course Practical/Tutorial*	14X2=28	14X1=14
(14Papers)		
II. Elective Course (6 Credits)		
(8 Papers)		
A.1. Discipline Specific Elective (4 Papers)	4X4=16	4X5=20
A.2. Discipline Specific Elective Practical/ Tutorial* (4 Papers)	4 X 2=8	4X1=4
B.1.GenericElective/Interdisciplinary (4 Papers)	4X4=16	4X5=20
B.2. Generic Elective Practical/ Tutorial* (4 Papers)	4 X 2=8	4X1=4
OptionalDissertationorprojectworkinginplaceofoneDisciplineSpecificElective paper (6 credits) in 6th Semester		
III. Ability Enhancement Course		
1.AbilityEnhancementCompulsoryCourses(AECC) (2 Papers of 4 credit each)	2 X 4=8	2 X 4=8
Environmental Science		
English Communication		
2. Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC) (Minimum 2) (2 Papers of 4 credit each)	2 X 4=8	2 X 4=8
Total credit	148	148

\* Wherever there is a practical there will be no tutorial and vice-versa

### 7.2 Programme Template (B.Sc. Honours)

Semester	CORE COURSE (14)	Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course (AECC) (2)	Skill Enhancement Course (SEC) (2)	Elective: Discipline Specific DSE (4)	Elective: Generic (GE) (4)

<b>I</b>	<b>C1</b>	(English Communication)/			GE-1
	<b>C2</b>	Environmental Science			
<b>II</b>	<b>C3</b>	Environmental Science/			GE-2
	<b>C4</b>	(English Communication)			
<b>III</b>	<b>C5</b>		SEC-1 (English)		GE-3
	<b>C6</b>				
	<b>C7</b>				
<b>IV</b>	<b>C8</b>		SEC -2		GE-4
	<b>C9</b>				
	<b>C10</b>				
<b>V</b>	<b>C11</b>			DSE-1	
	<b>C12</b>			DSE -2	
<b>VI</b>	<b>C13</b>			DSE -3	
	<b>C14</b>			DSE -4	

### 7.3 Credit Allocation: B.A./B.Com. (Honours)

Course	*Credits	
	Theory + Practical	Theory + Tutorial
I. Core Course (6Credits (14Papers)		
	14X4= 56	14X5=70
Core Course Practical/Tutorial*	14X2=28	14X1=14
(14Papers)		
II. Elective Course (6 Credits) (8Papers)		
A.1. Discipline Specific Elective (4 Papers)	4X4=16	4X5=20
A.2. Discipline Specific Elective Practical/ Tutorial* (4 Papers)	4 X 2=8	4X1=4
B.1. Generic Elective/ Interdisciplinary (4 Papers)	4X4=16	4X5=20
B.2. Generic Elective Practical/ Tutorial* (4 Papers)	4 X 2=8	4X1=4
Optional Dissertation or project work in place of one Discipline Specific Elective paper (6 credits) in 6th Semester		
III. Ability Enhancement Courses		
1. Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses (AECC) (2 Papers of 4 credits each)	2 X 4=8	2 X 4=8
Environmental Science		
English/MIL Communication		
2. Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC) (Minimum 2) (2 Papers of 4 credits each)	2 X 4=8	2 X 4=8
<b>Total credit</b>	148	148

\* Wherever there is a practical there will be no tutorial and vice-versa

### 7.4 Programme Template: B.A./B.Com. Honours

Semester	CORE COURSE (14)	Ability Compulsory Course (AECC) (2)	Enhancement Course	Skill Enhancement Course (SEC) (2)	Elective: Discipline Specific DSE (4)	Elective: Generic (GE) (4)
I	C1	(English Communication)/				GE-1
	C2	Environmental Science				
II	C3	Environmental Science/				GE-2
	C4	(English/MIL Communication)				
III	C5			SEC-1 (English)		GE-3
	C6					
	C7					
IV	C8			SEC -2		GE-4
	C9					
	C10					
V	C11				DSE-1	
	C12				DSE -2	
VI	C13				DSE -3	
	C14				DSE -4	

### 7.5 Credit Allocation (B.Sc. Regular)

Course	*Credits	
	Theory + Practical	Theory + Tutorial
.II. Core Course(6 Credits)		
(12 Papers)	12X4= 48	12X5=60
04 Courses from each of the 03 disciplines of choice	14X2=28	14X1=14
Core Course Practical/Tutorial*		
(12 Practical/Tutorials*)	12X2=24	12X1=12
04 Courses from each of the 03 disciplines of choice		
II. Elective Course (6Credits)		
(6 Papers)	6X4=24	6X5=30
Two papers from each discipline of choice including paper of interdisciplinary nature		
Elective Course Practical / Tutorial*	6 X 2=12	6X1=6
Two papers from each discipline of choice including paper of interdisciplinary nature		
Optional Dissertation or project work in place of one Discipline Specific Elective paper (6 credits) in 6th Semester		
III. Ability Enhancement Courses		
1. Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses (AECC) (2 Papers of 4 credit each	2 X 4=8	2 X 4=8

Environmental Science		
English Communication		
2. Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC) (4 Papers of 4 credit each)	4 X 4=16	4 X 4=16
<b>Total credit</b>	132	132

\* Wherever there is a practical there will be no tutorial and vice-versa

### 7.6 Programme Template: B.Sc. (Regular)

Semester	CORE COURSE (14)	Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course (AECC) (2)	Skill Enhancement Course (SEC) (2)	Discipline Specific Elective (DSE) (6)
<b>I</b>	DSC- 1 A	(English Communication)/		
	DSC- 2 A	Environmental Science		
	DSC- 3 A			
<b>II</b>	DSC- 1 B	Environmental Science/		
	DSC- 2 B	(English Communication)		
	DSC- 3 B			
<b>III</b>	DSC- 1 C		SEC-1 (English)	
	DSC- 2 C			
	DSC- 3 C			
<b>IV</b>	DSC- 1 D		SEC -2	
	DSC- 2 D			
	DSC- 3 D			
<b>V</b>			SEC -3	DSE-1 A
				DSE-2 A
				DSE-3 A
<b>VI</b>			SEC -4	DSE-1 B
				DSE-2 B
				DSE-3 B

### 7.7 Credit Allocation (BA, B Com. Regular)

Course	*Credits	
	Theory + Practical	Theory + Tutorial
I. Core Course(6Credits)		
(12Papers)	12X4= 48	12X5=60
Two papers - English		
Two papers - MIL/Alt English		
Four papers - Discipline 1		
Four papers - Discipline 2		
Core Course Practical/Tutorial*	12X2=24	12X1=12

(12 Practicals/Tutorials)		
II. Elective Course (6Credits)		
(6 Papers)	6X4=24	6X5=30
Two papers - Discipline 1 specific		
Two papers - Discipline 2 specific		
Two papers - Inter disciplinary		
Two papers from each discipline of choice and two papers of interdisciplinary nature		
Elective Course Practical / Tutorial*	6 X 2=12	6X1=6
(6 Practical/Tutorials*)		
Two papers - Discipline 1 specific		
Two papers - Discipline 2 specific		
Two papers - Generic (Inter disciplinary)		
Two papers from each discipline of choice and two papers of interdisciplinary nature		
Optional Dissertation or project work in place of one Discipline Specific Elective paper (6 credits) in 6th Semester		
III. Ability Enhancement Courses		
1. Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses (AECC) (2 Papers of 4 credit each)	2 X 4=8	2 X 4=8
Environmental Science		
English/MIL Communication		
2. Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC) (4 Papers of 4 credit each)	4 X 4=16	4 X 4=16
Total credit	132	132

\* Wherever there is a practical there will be no tutorial and vice-versa

### 7.8 Programme Template: (BA, B Com. Regular)

Semester	CORE COURSE (12)	Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course (AECC) (2)	Skill Enhancement Course (SEC) (2)	Discipline Specific Elective (DSE) (4)	Generic Elective(GE) (2)
<b>I</b>	English-1	(English/MIL Communication) & Environmental Science			
	DSC- 1 A				
	DSC- 2 A				
<b>II</b>	English-2	(English/MIL Communication) & Environmental Science			
	DSC- 1 B				
	DSC- 2				
<b>III</b>	MIL-1/Alt		SEC- 1		
	English-1				
	DSC- 1 C				

	DSC- 2 C				
IV	MIL-2/Alt English-2		SEC -2		
	DSC- 1 D				
	DSC- 2 D				
V			EC -3	DSE-1 A	GE-1
				DSE-2 A	
VI			SEC -4	DSE-1 B	GE-2
				DSE-2 B	

8. COURSE CODES  
8.1 Faculty: It represents Arts, Commerce, Engineering, Fine Arts, Law, Management, Medicine, Science, and Technology. For every faculty there will be code as 1 for Arts, 2 for commerce and ..... 9 for technology.

Faculty Code	Arts	Science	Commerce	Law	Engineering	Management	Technology	Fine Arts	Medicine
	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>

8.2 Department/ Discipline: Every discipline will be coded as per the following format (i.e., 01 to 99). For example, 01 for Assamese, 02 for Arabic, 03 for Botany..... 07 for Economics.

8.3 Semester: There will be six semesters in the degree course. Thus, 1 for the first semester, 2 for the second semester.... 6 for the sixth semesters.

8.4 Course Type: It represents nomenclature and nature of courses. For example, 1 for core course, 2 for DSEC, 3 for GEC, 4 for D/P, 5 for AECC, 6 for SEC, 7 for P/T..... maximum to 9.

8.5 Sl. No. : It represents number of the paper names for the particular subject. For example, in Economics subject, 01 for Microeconomics, 02 for Macroeconomics, 03 for Statistics, 05 for Econometrics.... And so on.

8.6 Credit: Credit represents 1 to 9. For example, if a paper, Microeconomics has 6 credit, Econometrics has 6 credits, Statistics has 6 credits. It will be code as 6 for credit for that particular paper.

Thus, for Economics with Microeconomics in the first semester with core course, coding will be given as – 10711016

9. CREDITS AND ATTENDANCE 9.1 To be awarded credit in Core Courses, Elective Courses, Discipline Specific Elective (DSE) Course, Generic Elective (GE) Course and Ability Enhancement Courses (AEC) [comprising of Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses (AECC) & Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC)], students must have at least 75% attendance. The attendance of all courses including the Skill Enhancement Courses shall be counted and accounted for in full while determining if the student has met the minimum attendance norms of Gauhati University.

9.1.1 Attendance means attending direct instruction hours, i.e., theory classes, seminars, workshops, practical, internships, educational trips, field works, project works etc.

9.1.2 Learning in distance mode or self learning by library works or by internet hours will not be counted as attendance, unless it is specifically identified and prior approved by the University.

9.1.3 Basis for calculation of attendance: The basis for the calculation of the attendance shall be the number of hours of contact prescribed by the University.

9.2 In case a student fails to have at least 75 percent attendance, he/she will not be allowed to sit for the end semester examination and hence have to repeat the concerned semester after the successful completion of the subsequent semesters.

(For example, if a student fails to secure the necessary credit in the first semester, then he/she can register in the second and subsequent semesters. And only after the successful completion of the sixth semester, can he/she repeat the first semester to earn the deficit credits.)

9.3 LEAVE OF ABSENCE A student having less than 75% attendance will not be allowed to appear in the End-Semester Examination (ESE) except in the following cases: 9.3.1 Medical leave: Any student securing less than 75% due to medical reasons will have to apply for medical leave in a prescribed form (within seven days from the date of absence) accompanied by clear reason(s) for absence to the authorized functionaries. The completed form will have to be supported by a Medical Certificate from an authorized medical practitioner. The principal will examine each case of medical absence individually and decide whether it merits exemption. However, the minimum attendance after accounting for medical leave granted will still have to be 75%. Under no circumstances will a student be allowed to appear for the end semester examination or continue with the programme if his/her attendance, after consideration of medical leave, falls below 75%. Such consideration will be subject to the condition that the student must have a minimum of 60% attendance.

9.3.2 Prescribed co-curricular activities (CCA): For absence due to participation in prescribed co-curricular activities (e.g. NCC, NSS, Youth festivals, sports etc.), the claim for CCA leave will have to be made in a prescribed form and supported by authenticated certificates from the concerned authorities. Only those students, whose names are on the list of students

made available by the principal as being allowed to participate in such activities, will be considered for CCA leave. The principal will examine each individual case of such CCA leave applied for, and decide whether it merits exemption. However, the minimum attendance after accounting for CCA leave granted will still have to be 75%. Under no circumstances will a student be allowed to appear for the end semester examination or continue with the programme if his/her attendance, after consideration of leave for co-curricular activities, falls below 75%.

## 10. EXAMINATIONS, EVALUATION AND GRADING

10.1 Examinations, whether internal or external, theory or practical, would be counted separately for the purpose of considering a student passed or failed.

10.1.1 If a student does not appear in a paper (internal or external, theory or practical) in an examination, the student will be considered failed in that paper. Any paper where a student fails will be called an 'Arrear' paper of that student.

In case a student fails in any one or more papers in an end semester examination, she/he can appear in all the papers in which she/he failed.

10.1.2 A student having 'arrear' in external examination, either in theory or practical papers, shall be allowed chance to clear the same in the next available end-semester examinations, with the following restrictions:

10.1.2a No student will be allowed to appear in the first and fifth semester examinations simultaneously.

10.1.2b No student will be allowed to appear in the second and sixth semester examinations simultaneously.

10.1.3 The first and the fifth semester examinations will be held simultaneously, while the third semester examination will be held separately. Similarly, the second and the sixth semester examinations will be held simultaneously, while the fourth semester examination will be held separately.

10.1.4 A student may be allowed once to reappear in any one of the honours theory papers in each of the first, second and third semesters for betterment of marks if the candidate secured 'pass marks' in all papers. Students will be allowed to reappear only in the next similar examination. Marks obtained either in the earlier examination or in the subsequent examination, whichever is higher, will be awarded to the student.

10.1.5 No betterment will be allowed in internal and practical examinations in any semester.

10.1.6 A student must pass all her/his semester examinations, including 'arrear' and 'betterment' chances within six years from the date of admission to the first semester. In this

context, six years means six academic sessions. In the event of a student failing to do so, she/he will have to take fresh admission in the first semester. Subject to the said condition, a student who could not appear or who failed in any semester examination will be allowed chance to clear the same as follows:

- i. First semester with regular third semester examination.
- ii. Second semester with regular fourth semester examination.
- iii. Third semester with regular fifth semester examination.
- iv. Fourth semester with regular sixth semester examination.

**10.1.7 There shall be no scope for a student to appear as Private Candidate in any course.**

10.1.8 Schedule: The schedule for examinations will be as per the concerned Academic Calendar. The exact dates of examinations and related information will be notified by the office of the Controller of Examinations, Gauhati University.

**10.2 Evaluation:**

A student's performance will be evaluated throughout the year based on continuous assessment. Evaluation of the student's performance in each semester for every course/paper will be based on the following:

- Internal Assessment (IA)
- End Semester Examination (ESE)

For a student to pass in a course/paper, she/he has to pass in both Internal Assessment and End Semester Examination separately.

10.2.1 Internal Assessment (IA): IA will ideally account for 20% of the total marks allotted to a course/paper. For evaluating the performance of the students in a continuous way, the following measures will be adopted for distributing marks earmarked for IA.

10.2.1a Sessional or mid-term examination will be conducted for 50% of the total marks allotted for IA of a course/paper. (For example, if 20 marks is allotted for IA of a course/paper, then 10 marks will be kept aside for assessment in sessional or mid-term examination. The sessional examination will be held for 30 marks for the convenience of setting questions and covering the syllabus and the marks secured by the students will be proportionately converted to be out of 10 marks. Duration of the examination will be one hour. The question papers of the sessional or mid term examinations will be set by the concerned teacher(s) and the evaluated answer scripts will be shown to the students and corrections will be made, if any.

10.2.1b 20% of the marks allotted for IA will be awarded to the students based on class attendance. If the total marks for IA is 20, then 4 marks will be awarded to the students based on class attendance. The following criteria will be adopted for awarding marks under this category:

- a) Class attendance from 76% to 80%..... 1 mark;
- b) Class attendance from 81% to 85%..... 2 marks;
- c) Class attendance from 86% to 90%..... 3 marks;
- d) Class attendance from 91% and above..... 4 marks.

10.2.1c Rest 30% of the marks allotted for IA will be distributed and awarded on the basis of performance of the students on the following criteria:

- a) Home assignments;
- b) Seminar/Group discussions;
- c) Field work;
- d) Performance in co-curricular and extra-curricular activities.

### **10.2.2 End Semester Examination (ESE):**

The ESE will comprise of 80% of the total marks earmarked for a course. The ESE shall be of three hours duration for a course whose ESE component exceeds 50 marks. For a student to pass in a course/paper, she/he has to pass in both Internal Assessment and End Semester Examination separately.

For odd semesters, ESE will be held in the month of November and for the even semesters, the examination will be held in the month of May.

### **10.2.3 Pass Marks**

10.2.3a. The pass marks will be as follows:

Theory paper: 30%

Practical paper: 40%

10.2.3b A student must pass in both internal and external examinations of a paper (theory and practical) separately if he/she has to pass in that paper. Passing a UG course in any subject does not automatically imply qualifying in Honours, if any.

10.2.3c The following rules will apply for the Bachelor Degree in any subject with Honours.

- Simple pass: 30% to 39% marks in aggregate, i.e., from CGPA 4.00 to less than CGPA 5.00

- Pass with Honours:” 40% marks or above in aggregate in Honours subjects, i.e., minimum of CGPA 5.00

- In case a student with Honours in any subject secures less than 40% marks in aggregate (i.e. CGPA less than 5.00) but 30% or above in the Honours subject, she/he shall be declared ‘Simple Pass’.

- In case of project work or dissertation, it shall be a separate paper with separately allotted marks and cannot be treated as part of any other theory paper. Pass mark for project work or dissertation will be 50%.

#### 10.2.4 Number of Attempts

10.2.4a A student who has completed a semester may be allowed to proceed to the next semester, irrespective of the number of papers in which she/he failed.

10.2.4b In order to complete an UG degree, a student must obtain pass marks in all the papers prescribed.

10.2.4c A student having failed to fill in his examination form in the first semester may be allowed to appear in the second semester if all other eligibility criteria are fulfilled.

#### 10.2.5 Procedure for conducting Sessional examination:

10.2.5a The sessional examination as part of Internal Evaluation will comprise of 50% of the marks earmarked. Since Internal Evaluation component will be of 20 marks, Sessional examination will be held for determining students’ performance out of 10 marks. For the convenience of setting questions and covering the syllabus, the Sessional examination will be held for 30 marks of one hour duration and the marks secured by the students will be proportionately converted to be out of 10 marks. The sessional examination for a paper will be conducted by the teacher(s) who teaches that paper. The setting of question paper, invigilation duty, evaluation of answer scripts for each paper will be done by the teacher(s) concerned as part of his/her normal duty without hampering regular classes as far as practicable.

10.2.5b The teacher(s) concerned will fix the date of the sessional examination in each paper. The students shall write their answers in the sessional examinations in proper ‘additional answer scripts’ of Gauhati University.

10.2.5c After evaluation, the answer scripts shall be shown to the students and corrections in evaluation, if any, shall be made. After this, the answer scripts shall be collected back from the students. The entire process of evaluation in the sessional examination should not take more than two weeks from the date of examination.

10.2.5d There is no provision for ‘betterment’ in the sessional examination. If a student fails in the sessional examination, she/he shall be allowed a chance to clear it in the next similar examination conducted by the college. If a student fails to appear in the sessional examination for valid reason(s) supported by medical certificate or any other authentic document submitted to the college authority, then the teacher/college concerned shall allow the student to appear in a separate examination on a suitable date fixed by her/him before the commencement of the end semester examination.

10.2.5e Scrutiny of answer scripts of sessional examination will be done in the college by an Examination Committee formed by the Principal in consultation with the faculties of the college. During scrutiny, if any discrepancy is observed in the evaluation certain questions, the same should be re-evaluated by a teacher of that subject appointed by the Examination Committee.

10.2.5f Answer scripts of sessional examinations shall be submitted to the University after one year of the examination concerned.

10.2.5g Before the end of the End Semester Examination, the Colleges shall compile the marks obtained by the students under different heads of Internal Evaluation such as Sessional examination, Class attendance and from other criteria mentioned in 10.2.1a,

10.2.1b & 10.2.1c. The compiled marks will be submitted to the Controller of Examinations through online feeding.

#### **10.2.6 Procedure for External Evaluation**

10.2.6a The Controller of Examination, Gauhati University will make necessary arrangement for announcing the date of examinations and other necessary procedures as per the University Rules.

10.2.6b The End Semester Examination shall be of three hour duration.

10.2.6c The affiliated colleges shall send the answer scripts of the external examinations to the Zonal Officers as directed by the Controller of Examinations, Gauhati University.

10.2.6d The Evaluation Zone shall arrange everything needed for the evaluation and scrutiny of the answer scripts. After evaluation and scrutiny, the answer scripts are to be sent to the Controller of Examinations, Gauhati University along with the mark foils and the scrutiny sheets.

10.2.6e Scrutiny will be carried out at the zones by teachers who qualify to be examiners, as per this regulation, in the subjects concerned. The scrutinizers shall go through each answer script to detect the following mistakes during scrutiny – wrong entry, omissions, under-marking, over-marking, and wrong calculation of total marks.

10.2.6f In case a candidate is not satisfied with the marks obtained by her/him in a theory paper in the end semester examination, she/he may apply for re-scrutiny, photocopy and re-evaluation of the answer script by depositing the prescribes fees and following the procedure as given below:

- a. Step-1: Applications for re-scrutiny of answer script(s) will be accepted up to 15 days from the date of declaration of the results. The re-scrutiny process will be completed by re-totalling of marks, checking omission of/unassigned marks.

b. Step-2: Applications for photocopy of the answer script(s) will be received up to 15 days from the date of declaration of re-scrutiny results. A student can also apply for photocopy of the answer script(s) along with the application for re-scrutiny. The photocopy of the answer scrip(s) will be provided only after re-scrutiny of the script(s).

c. Step-3: Applications for re-evaluation of answer script(s) will be accepted up to 1 month from the date of dispatch of the photocopy of the answer script(s) subject to the following conditions:

Condition 1: A student should go through step-1 and step-2 before proceeding to step-3.

Condition 2: A Re-evaluation is allowed if and only if 'marks obtained' in a paper is more than 25% of the total marks assigned to the paper.

d. An answer script shall not be preserved for more than 6 months from the date of declaration of the results.

e. No re-scrutiny, re-evaluation or seeking photocopy of the answer scripts of internal examinations, practical examinations, project works / dissertation and viva-voce examinations will be allowed.

10.2.6g In case of gross damage or missing of answer scripts due to any unforeseen reasons beyond the control of the university, special examinations shall be held within a stipulated time and attempts shall be made to declare the results of such examinations at the earliest, so that the students concerned get proper justice.

### 10.2.7 Who can be an Examiner?

To become an external examiner in any UG examinations, the following conditions are mandatory:

10.2.7a For Honours course, a teacher must have taught the subject/paper for a minimum period of four years in an affiliated college of a university.

10.2.7b For Elective course, a teacher must have taught the subject/paper for a minimum of two years in an affiliated college of a university.

10.2.7c A scrutiniser of any subject/paper must qualify to become an examiner of that subject/paper.

10.2.7d A person who has 'close relative(s)' appearing in a particular university examination shall not be associated with it in any capacity. In this context, 'Close relative' means husband, wife, son, daughter, father, mother, grand-children, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother, sister, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, father-in-law, mother-in-law, nephew, niece and first cousin. It shall be the responsibility of the person involved in an examination in any capacity to declare that none of her/his close relative(s) is appearing in that examination.

### 10.3 Grading:

Gauhati University has adopted the grading system recommended by the UGC which will ensure uniformity with the rest of the country. This is expected to facilitate student mobility across institutions within and across countries and also enable potential employers to assess the

performance of the students. The University, accordingly, will follow the Grading System under which the marks are converted to grades based on a pre-determined formula. The following definitions and explanations are used in the Grade Sheet design –

10.3.1 Credit: A unit by which course work is measured. It determines the number of hours of instructions required per week. One credit is equivalent to one hour of teaching/tutorial or two hours of practical per week.

10.3.2 Letter Grade: It is an index of the performance of students in a course. Grades are denoted by O, A+, A, B+, B, C, P and F.

10.3.3 Grade Point: It is the numerical weight allotted to each letter grade on a 10-point scale.

10.3.4 Credit Point: It is the product of grade point and number of credits for a course.

### 10.3.5 Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA):

It is the measure of performance of work done in a semester. It is the ratio of total credit points secured by a student in various courses registered in a semester and the total course credits taken during that semester. It shall be expressed up to two decimal places.

$$\text{SGPA (S}_j\text{)} = \frac{\sum (C_{ij} \times G_{ij})}{\sum C_{ij}}$$

where

$S_j$  = SGPA of the  $j^{\text{th}}$  semester

$C_{ij}$  = number of credits for the  $i^{\text{th}}$  course of the  $j^{\text{th}}$  semester,

$G_{ij}$  = grade point obtained by the student in the  $i^{\text{th}}$  course of the  $j^{\text{th}}$  semester.

**10.3.6 Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA):** It is a measure of overall cumulative performance of a student over all semesters. It is the ratio of sum of the product of the SGPA of each semester and the respective credits earned divided by the total credits earned in the programme.

$$\text{CGPA} = \frac{\sum (C_j \times S_j)}{\sum C_j},$$

Where

$C_j$  = credits earned in semester  $j$ ,

$S_j$  = SGPA in semester  $j$

$\sum C_j$  = Total credits earned in the programme

## HS 2nd YEAR 1st DIVISION -2019

SL NO	NAME OF STUDENTS	MARKS	PERCENTAGE
1	DIMPLE DAS	461(D)	92.2%
2	ADITYA THAKUR	414*	82.8%
3	AZIDUL ISLAM	305	61%
4	SASANKA NATH	307	61.4 %
5	ASRAFUL ISLAM	413*	82.6%
6	UDIT DAS	364	72.8%
7	MANASH PRATIM TALUKDAR	325	65%
8	MANASHJYOUTI DAS	301	60.2%
9	ANANYA TALUKDAR	372	74.4 %
10	RUMIYA AKTARA	407*	81.4%
11	JERIFA WAHID HUSSAIN	409*	81.8%
12	FATIMA AHMED NARGIS	306	61.2%
13	PUJA DAS	328	65.6%
14	SAGARIKA KALITA	378 *	75.6%
15	DIMPI NATH	454 (D)	90.8%

## 6th SEMESTER 1st CLASS-2019 - Assamese

SL NO	NAME OF STUDENTS	SUBJECT	PERCENTAGE
1	ASOK KHATONIAR	ASSAMESE	60.11%
2	CHUNU NATH	DO	62.58%
3	BHINTUMANI NATH	DO	62.11%
4	DIMPI TALUKDAR	DO	68.38%
5	KRISHNA SAUD	DO	62.76%
6	MRIDUSMITA CHODHURY	DO	70.88%
7	NIHARIKA NATH	DO	62.88%
8	SILLIMA KHATUN	DO	66%
9	MANALISHA NATH	DO	62.75 %

## 6th SEMESTER 1st CLASS, 2019, Department of Arabic

SL NO	NAME OF STUDENTS	SUBJECT	PERCENTAGE
1	ABBAS ALI	ARABIC	61.94%
2	ABDUL WAHID	DO	68.41%
3	AYUBAR RAHMAN	DO	66.94%
4	SABIQUR RAHMAN	DO	82.17%
5	FARHANA NASRIN	DO	66.11%
6	HASINA KHATUN	DO	68.52%
7	KALSUM KHANAM	DO	73.05%
8	NARZIMA PARBIN	DO	65.17%
9	PARBIN KHATUN	DO	68.88%
10	RUNU LAILA	DO	60.82%
11	SHEJMUL KHAN	DO	61.23%

## 6th SEMESTER 1st CLASS-2019- Department of Education

SL NO	NAME OF STUDENTS	SUBJECT	PERCENTAGE
1	BAIDYANATHBARMAN	EDUCATION	61.52%
2	RAKESH DAS	DO	63.94%
3	SHAMIN AHMED	DO	62.76%
4	ANAMIKA KALITA	DO	74.11 %
5	HIRAMANI BAISHYA	DO	65.76%
6	MAMI KALITA	DO	70.11%
7	NASIA BILKIS	DO	66%
8	NURUN NEHA RBEGUM	DO	62.17%
9	PRASTUTI KALITA	DO	68.94 %
10	SANIARA KHATUN	DO	61.82%
11	SHANTA DAS	DO	70.88%
12	SIKHAMANI TALUKDAR	DO	79.47%
13	SIMA SANYAL	DO	67.41%
14	SUMI RANI NATH	DO	70%
15	RUBINA SULTANA	DO	63.82%

## 6th SEMESTER 1st CLASS - 2019

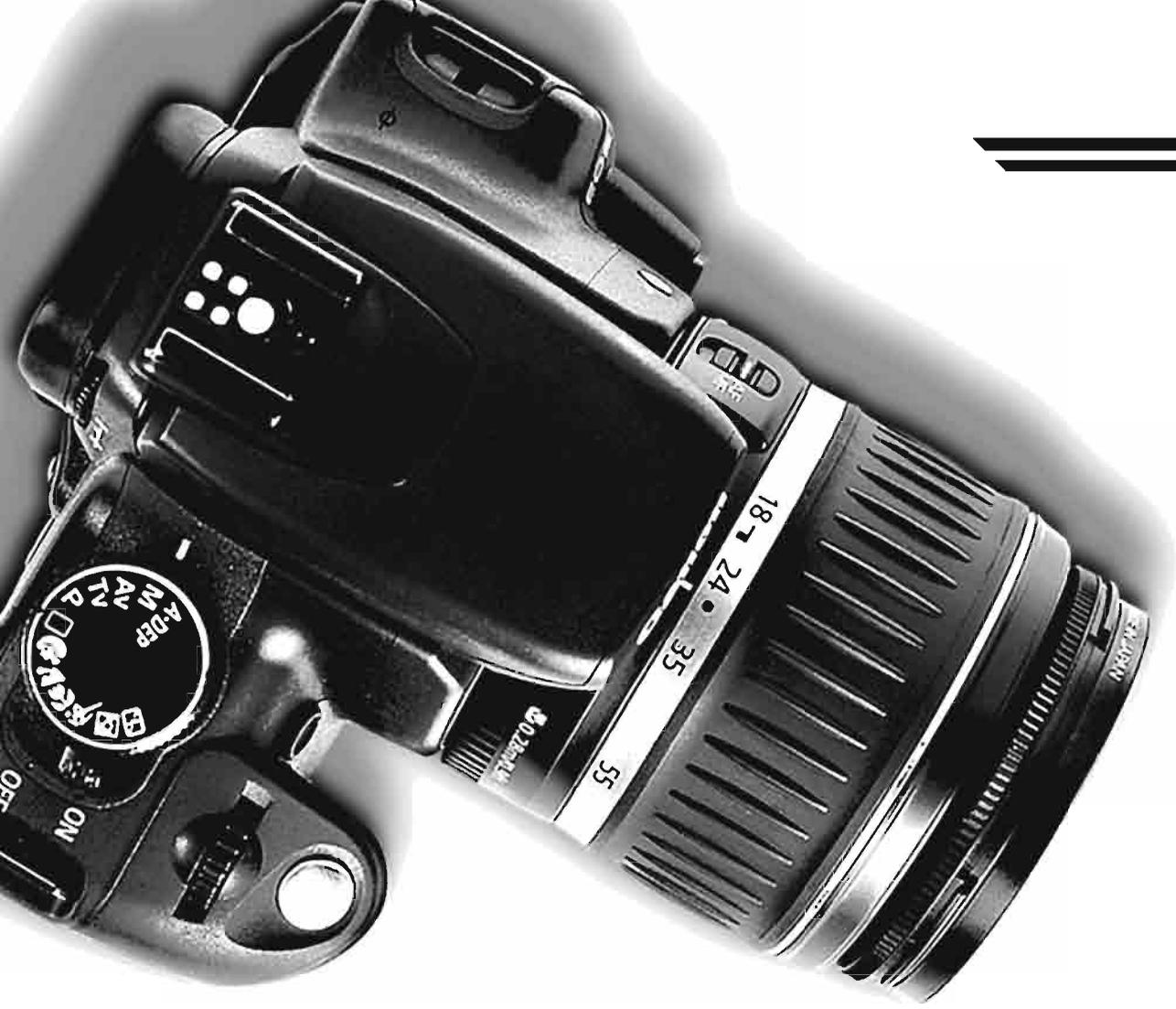
SL NO	NAME OF STUDENTS	SUBJECT	PERCENTAGE
1	BIPASHA TALUKDAR	ENGLISH	66.88%
2	HIYASMITA NATH	DO	66.52%
3	KANGKANA DEKA	DO	64.88%
4	AKIB KHAN	ECONOMICS	63.17 %
5	AMINUL ISLAM	HISTORY	62.88 %
6	ISTABUL HOQUE	DO	63.82 %
7	MOMINUL TALUKDAR	DO	60%
8	AKLIMA SULTANA	DO	74.52 %
9	ASMINA KHATUN	DO	60.17 %
10	RUBINA AKTAR	DO	71.41%
11	SANOWAR RAHMAN	DO	64.23%

## 6th SEMESTER 1st CLASS-2019 – Department of Philosophy

SL NO	NAME OF STUDENTS	SUBJECT	PERCENTAGE
1	AKLIMA KHATUN	PHILOSOPHY	63.64%
2	ARJOWARA KHATUN	DO	61.11%
3	ARJUMALA PARBIN	DO	62.58%
4	DEEPA SARKAR	DO	64.76%
5	HELMINA KHATUN	DO	70.94%
6	JESMINA KHATUN	DO	71.17%
7	NIKUMANI NATH	DO	63.23%
8	RUPASRI KALITA	DO	63.23%
9	MANIDA AHMED	DO	66.88%
10	RAHIMA KHATUN	DO	61.47%
11	MAMTAJ KHATUN	DO	61.35%

**6th SEMESTER 1st CLASS – 2019**  
**Department of Political Science**

SL NO	NAME OF STUDENTS	SUBJECT	PERCENTAGE
1	ABDUL GAYUM	POL SCIENCE	78.34%
2	AKKAS ALI	DO	67.70%
3	IMRAAN HUSSAIN	DO	62.88%
4	MONOJ CHAKRABARTY	DO	65.76%
5	MAFIYAR RAHMAN	DO	65.70%
6	BABITA DAS	DO	68.76%
7	JAKIA PARBIN	DO	67.58%
8	LAYLI KHATUN	DO	60.52%
9	NIKUMANI KALITA	DO	67.64%
10	RIMJHIM KALITA	DO	62.23%
11	TRISHNA MAHANTA	DO	66.88%



**PHOTO**

**PAGE**



## PHOTO GALLERIES



President  
(Mr. Dharani Dhar Talukdar)



Principal  
(Dr. Mukunda Sarma)



Vice-Principal  
(Mrs. Kuldip Das Oja)

## Photo Gallery of Teaching Staff

### Faculty Members of Assamese Department



Mrs. Kuldip Das Oja



Mr. Dilip Kr. Deka  
(In-charge HOD)



Vacant



Mr. Nilamani Sarma

### Faculty Members of Assamese Department



Miss. Dikshita Goswami



Miss. Inku Moni Talukdar

### Faculty Members of Arabic Department



Dr. Badruz Zaman Khan  
(HOD)



Mr. Mazibar Rahman



Mr. Mobarak Hussain



Mrs. Shahida Khatun

### Faculty Members of English Department



Mr. Dhiraj Patgiri  
(HOD)



Mr. Manas Kr. Chakraborty



Mr. Khanindra Talukdar



Mr. Apran Jyoti Das



Miss. Tarali Das

**Faculty Members of Education Department**



Mr. Raju Kr. Das  
(HOD)



Mr. Abdul Gofur



Vacant



Dr. Dulumani Das



Mr. Suman Barman

**Faculty Member Environmental Studies**



Hannan Ali Ahmed

**Faculty Members of Economics Department**



Dr. Abdus Salam  
(HOD)



Dr. Amalesh Kr. Dutta



Dr. Samiran Sarma  
(IQAC, RUSA, GUIDOL Coordinator)



Mr. Malay Kalita



Miss Garima Patowary

**Faculty Members of History Department**



Mr. Abdus Sattar Choudhury  
(HOD)



Mr. Shah Alam Hussain



Dr. Ramjan Ali Ahmed



Mr. Dhrubajyoti Nayak

**Faculty Members of Philosophy Department**



Dr. Niva Choudhury  
(HOD)



Mr. Jayanta Goswami



Mr. Gargeswar Kalita



Pompei Talukdar

**Faculty Members of Political Science Department**



Mr. Taiz Uddin Ahmed  
(HOD)



Dr. Hitesh Ch. Roy



Dr. Pallabi Nath



Mr. Ratul Mazumdar



Chayamani Talukdar

**Faculty Member of Computer Science**



Mr. Hemen Hazarika



**Faculty Members of Physical Education**



Mr. Tazuddin Ahmed



Mr. Dewan Amzad Hussain

## Commerce Stream Faculties



Mr. Hemen Hazarika  
Dept. of Management



Mr. Anjan Sarma  
Dept. of Management  
(HOD)



Mr. Dipankar Choudhury  
Dept. of Mathematics



Miss. Anusmita Das  
Dept. of Management



Barasha Devi  
Dept. of Accountancy



Dipen Sutradhar  
Dept. of Accountancy



Nayan Kalita  
Dept. of Management



Shilpa Kalita  
Dept. of Accountancy



Susmita Deka  
Dept. of Economics

## Photo Gallery of Non-Teaching Staff

### Library Staff Members



Mr. Krishna Kt. Das



Mr. Prabin Das



Mr. Niranjan Baishya



## Office Staff Members



Mrs. Minati Talukdar



UDA (Vacant)



Mr. Maheswar Das



Mr. Nripendrajit Sarmah



LDA (Vacant)



Mr. Binay Baishya



Mr. Devajit Patgiri



Mr. Nabajyoti Uzir



Mr. Prabin Ch Das



Mr. Manamohan Das



Mr. Basanta Das



Mr. Hriday Kr. Das



Mr. Manik Basfore



Mrs. Binita Bharali



Mr. Uttam Das



Mr. Chandan Sarma



Paren Swargiyari

## ACTA BARPETA ZONE ANNUAL MEETING



## ANNUAL SPORTS PROGRAMME INAUGURATION



## ADMINISTRATIVE BLOCK RENOVATED WITH THE HELP OF RUSA GRANTS



## OUTDOOR STADIUM



## ASSAM COLLEGE PRINCIPALS' COUNCIL MEETING



## CAREER COUNSELLING PROGRAMME WITH USTM



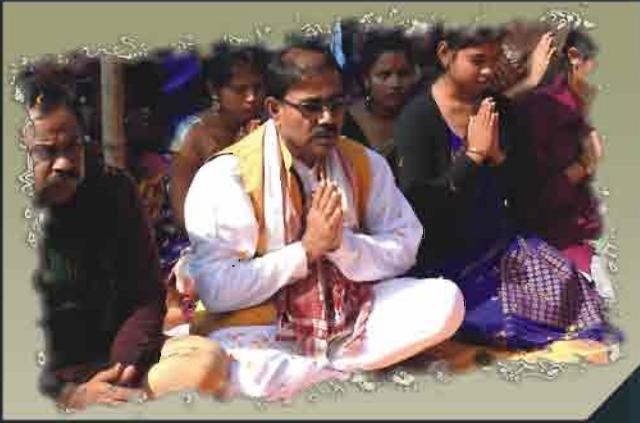
## CBCS WORKSHOP



## CELEBRATION OF GANDHI JAYANTI



## CELEBRATION OF SARASWATI PUJA



## CELEBRATION OF TEACHERS' DAY



**COLLEGE CANTEEN**



**COLLEGE COMMERCE BLOCK  
CONSTRUCTED BY RUSA GRANTS**



**COLLEGE FLAG HOISTING**



**COLLEGE GARDEN - 2019**



**COLLEGE GARDEN - 2019**



## COLLEGE PROGRAMME ASSEMBLY



## CONDOLENCE ASSEMBLY



## COVID - 19 AWARENESS PROGRAMME



## **EDUCATION ADVISER PROFESSOR MIHIR KANTI CHOUDHURI'S VISIT**



## **EDUCATION ADVISER TO THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM PROFESSOR MIHIR KANTI CHOUDHURI VISITED THE COLLEGE**



## **EXAMINATION CENTER COMMITTEE CONSTRUCTION MEETING**



## EK BHARAT SHRESHTHA BHARAT PROGRAMME



## FAREWELL PROGRAMME



## FELICITATION TO THE PRINCIPAL BY THE TEACHER STAFF MEMBERS ON HIS 8th JOINING DAY



## HOMAGE TO COLLEG FLAG



## HOMAGE TO PULWAMA MARTYRS



## INTERNATIONAL YOGA DAY CELEBRATION



## ICPR PERIODIC LECTURE

## LANGUAGE LABORATORY CONSTRUCTED BY RUSA GRANTS



## INDEPENDENCE DAY CELEBRATION PROGRAMME



**LIBRARY READING ROOM -  
RENOVATED WITH THE HELP OF RUSA GRANTS**



**OATH TAKING AND CHARGE HAND OVER OF THE UNION BODY**



**OATH TAKING BY THE UNION BODY MEMBERS - 2019- 2020**



## OATH TAKING CEREMONY BY THE UNION BODY MEMBERS -2019-2020



## PART OF NISHTHA PROGRAMME



## PLANTATION PROGRAMME IN THE CAMPUS



## REPUBLIC DAY CELEBRATION - 2019



## RESEARCH METHODOLOGY WORKSHOP



## SMDC MEMBERS' TRAINING PROGRAMME



## STUDY TOUR WITH THE HELP OF STATE GOVERNMENT GRANTS TO CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY



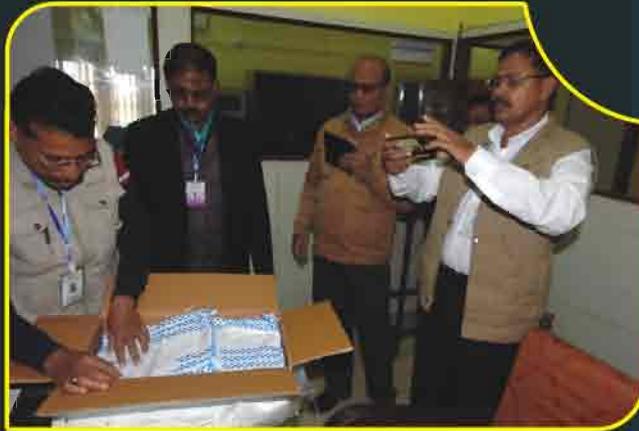
## WALL MAGAZINE INAUGURATION



## STUDENTS' UNION BODY ELECTION COUNTING PROGRAMME



## WRITTEN TEST OF OTHER ORGANISATION CONDUCTED BY THE COLLEGE



## BHAWANIPUR ANCHALIK COLLEGE B.A. 6th SEM. RESULTS - 2019, DEPT. OF ARABIC

### (LIST OF FIRST CLASS HOLDER)



SADIQUR RAHMAN  
(1st Class)



KULSUMA KHANAM  
(1st Class)



HASINA KHATUN  
(1st Class)



PARBIN KHATUN  
(1st Class)



AYUBUR RAHMAN  
(1st Class)



NARZIMA PARBIN  
(1st Class)



SHAJMUL KHAN  
(1st Class)



RUNA LAILA  
(1st Class)



ABBAS ALI  
(1st Class)



ABDUL WAHID  
(1st Class)



FARHANA NASRIN  
(1st Class)

### NSS CAMPS



২০২০-২১ শিক্ষাবর্ষৰ বাবে  
সকলো বিভাগৰ **Online** যোগে  
নাম ভৰ্তি চলি আছে।

নাম ভৰ্তিৰ তাৰিখ  
উচ্চতৰ মাধ্যমিক দ্বিতীয় বৰ্ষৰ  
৭ জুলাই ২০২০

উচ্চতৰ মাধ্যমিক প্ৰথম বৰ্ষ আৰু  
স্নাতক প্ৰথম ষাণ্মাসিকৰ বাবে  
৩ আৰু ১৪ জুলাই ২০২০

স্নাতক তৃতীয় ষাণ্মাসিকৰ বাবে  
১৫ আৰু ১৬ জুলাই ২০২০

স্নাতক পঞ্চম ষাণ্মাসিকৰ বাবে  
২০ আৰু ২১ জুলাই ২০২০

মহাবিদ্যালয়ত ছাত্ৰৰ বাবে ছাত্ৰাবাস আৰু  
ছাত্ৰীৰ বাবে ছাত্ৰীনিবাসৰ সুব্যৱস্থা আছে।

কলা শাখাৰ সকলো বিষয়ৰ লগতে বাণিজ্য  
শাখাত (বি.কম.) সীমিত সংখ্যক আসনত  
(৮০ খন আসন বাণিজ্য শাখাৰ বাবে)  
(একাউন্টেন্সি আৰু বিয়্‌নিছ্ মেনেজমেন্টত  
মেজৰসহ), লগতে উচ্চতৰ মাধ্যমিক প্ৰথম বৰ্ষত  
নাম ভৰ্তি কৰাৰ সুবিধা লাভ কৰক।  
বাণিজ্য শাখাত কোনো ধৰণৰ বিনামূলীয়া  
নামভৰ্তিৰ সুবিধা নাই।

Institute of Distance and Open Learning  
Gauhati University

**Bhawanipur Anchalik College Study Centre**

**MASTER DEGREE PROGRAMMES**

1. Assamese, English, Political Science, Education, Economics, Sanskrit, History, Philosophy, Bengali, Nepali and Bodo. 2. M. Com.

## Certificate Courses

1. Computer Basic Knowledge (Diploma)
2. Certificate in Computer Application.
3. PGDCA

কৃষ্ণকান্ত সন্দিকৈ ৰাজ্যিক মুকলি বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়ৰ অধীন  
ভৱানীপুৰ আঞ্চলিক মহাবিদ্যালয়ৰ অধ্যয়ন কেন্দ্ৰত

২০২০-২১ শিক্ষাবৰ্ষৰ বাবে

বিএ, বিএমচি, ডিজেএমচি, ডিএজে, বিবিপি, বিচিএ, বিক'ম,  
চিচিএ, ডিচিডব্লিউই ৰ লগতে এম এ, এম কম, পাঠ্যক্রমৰো  
নাম ভৰ্তি চলি আছে।

যোগাযোগ : ৯৪৩৫০২৪৩৭৮, ৯৯৫৪৩২৫৪৯০

উষা ইন্টাৰনেচনেলৰ অধীনত

ভৱানীপুৰ আঞ্চলিক মহাবিদ্যালয়ৰ অধ্যয়ন কেন্দ্ৰত

চিলাই আৰু ডিজাইনৰ অভিজ্ঞ প্ৰশিক্ষকৰ দ্বাৰা প্ৰশিক্ষণ দিয়া হয়।

২০২০-২১ বৰ্ষৰ নাম ভৰ্তি চলি আছে।

অসম উচ্চতৰ মাধ্যমিক শিক্ষা সংসদৰ অধীন  
অসম ৰাজ্যিক মুক্ত বিদ্যালয়

## ভৱানীপুৰ আঞ্চলিক মহাবিদ্যালয়ৰ অধ্যয়ন কেন্দ্ৰত

২০২০-২১ শিক্ষাবৰ্ষৰ বাবে নাম ভৰ্তি চলি আছে।

এই পাঠ্যক্রমৰ বিশেষ সুবিধাসমূহঃ-

- ১। নিজৰ ইচ্ছা তথা সুবিধা অনুযায়ী পাঠ্যক্রম বিষয় বাচনি।
- ২। নিজৰ সুবিধা অনুযায়ী ৫ (পাঁচ) বছৰত ৯ (ন) বাৰ পৰীক্ষাত অৱতীৰ্ণ হোৱাৰ সুযোগ লাভ।
- ৩। উচ্চতৰ মাধ্যমিক চূড়ান্ত পৰীক্ষাত অকৃতকাৰ্য ছাত্ৰ-ছাত্ৰীৰ বাবে কৃতকাৰ্য হোৱা সৰ্বাধিক ২ (দুই) বিষয়ৰ নম্বৰ স্থানান্তৰৰ সুবিধা আছে।

ভৱানীপুৰ আঞ্চলিক মহাবিদ্যালয় খেল-ধেমালি প্ৰশিক্ষণ কেন্দ্ৰ আৰু  
সমাজ কল্যাণ সমিতিৰ অধীনত  
উচ্চ প্ৰশিক্ষণ প্ৰাপ্ত ও অভিজ্ঞ প্ৰশিক্ষকৰ দ্বাৰা  
খেল-ধেমালি ও শৰীৰ-চৰ্চাৰ প্ৰশিক্ষণ দিয়া হয়।

### প্ৰশিক্ষণৰ বিভাগসমূহ

এথেলেটিক্ছ, ফুটবল, ভলীবল, কাবাদী, খো-খো, কাৰাটে,  
ক্ৰিকেট ইত্যাদি।

অসম কৌশল বিকাশ অভিযানৰ অধীনত

### ভৱানীপুৰ আঞ্চলিক মহাবিদ্যালয়

আৰু

### এচিয়ান মিছন ইনচ্টিটিউটৰ সহযোগত

বিনামূলীয়া কম্পিউটাৰ আৰু বিউটিচিয়ান (প্ৰসাধন)পাঠ্যক্রমৰ প্ৰশিক্ষণ  
কাৰ্যসূচীত অংশ গ্ৰহণ কৰক।